

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abraham, Lenore, "Caedmon's *Hymn* and the Gethwaernysse (Fitness)," 43:4 (1992) 331-344
- Ahlbrecht, Ansgar, O.S.B. and Maurus Muench, O.S.B., "An Ecumenical House on the Council's Periphery," 15:2 (1964) 198-205
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-I," 37:1 (1986) 67-95
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-II," 37:2 (1986) 143-159
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "Oscar Wilde and Monasticism Today: The Homosexual Question," 41:2 (1990) 113-140
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "The Christ of Oscar Wilde," 39:4 (1988) 372-403
- Alexander, Jon, O.P., and David Williams, "Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar: American Catholic Apostate and Millennial Prophet," 35:1 (1984) 50-63
- Alexsandr, H.R.H. Prince, "The Eastern Easter," 18:1 (1967) 103-106
- Amadio, Anselm H., O.S.B., "A Review of Contemporary Studies in Theology," 14:2 (1963) 292-318
- Anderson, Evangeline, O.S.B., "Benedictine Mission and Ministry: The Spirit's Call into the Unknown Future," 37:2 (1986) 109-129
- Anderson, Evangeline, O.S.B., "Latest Trends in Education Among Benedictine Sisters," 13:2 (1962) 201-214
- Anderson, John D., "The Voyage of Brendan, an Irish Monastic Expedition to Discover the Wonders of God's World," 43:3 (1992) 262-282
- Anderson, John D., "Tropes: A Reappraisal," 25:3 (1974) 364-376
- Anson, Peter F., "Anglican Benedictines," 22:1 (1971) 21-28
- Antoninus, Brother, O.P., "The Artist and Religious Life," 11:3 (1960) 223-238
- Appel, Regis, O.C.S.O., "Cassian's *Discretio*—a Timeless Value," 17:1 (1966) 20-29
- Appleby, David F., "Rudolf, Abbot Hrabanus and the Ark of the Covenant Reliquary," 46:4 (1995) 419-443
- Arbery, Glenn, "Antica Lupa: Dante, Virgil, and the Discontinuity of Allegory," 37:2 (1986) 173-196
- Archarya, Francis, "Towards a World Monastic Order," 25:4 (1974) 513-535
- Armstrong, A.M., "Two Letters of John Sobieski," 1:1 (1950) 103-109
- Arthur, Ross G., "Chaucer's Use of the *The Dream of Scipio* in *The Parliament of Fowls*," 38:1 (1987) 29-49

- Arthur, Ross G., "The Day of Judgment Is Now: A Johannine Pattern in the Middle English *Pearl*," 38:3 (1987) 227-242
- Arts, Herwig, S.J., "St. Benedict and the Future of the Church," 32:1 (1981) 53-74
- Asher, Richard E., "The Christian Humanism of Nicholas Berdyaev," 37:4 (1986) 404-422
- Asher, Richard E., "The Ecclesiology of Alexis Khomyakov," 40:2 (1989) 204-220
- Asher, Richard E., "The Mystical Theology of St. Maximus the Confessor," 29:1 (1978) 86-95
- Asher, Richard E., "Vladimir Solovyev: Ecumenist and Mystic," 33:2 (1982) 214-222
- Ashley, Kathleen M., "The Specter of Bernard's Noonday Demon in Medieval Drama," 30:2 (1979) 205-221
- Attwater, Donald, "Benedictines and the Christian East," 3:2 (1952) 101-113
- Augustin, Pius, O.S.B., "Christian Freedom on the Campus," 19:1 (1968) 73-83
- Auxentius, Hieromonk, Bishop Chrysostomos of Oreoi, and the Reverend James Thornton, "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Avery, Lydia, "Secular Institutes: A Bibliographical Essay," 13:1 (1962) 50-70
- Avery, Lydia, "The Secular Institute: St. Bonifacius," 14:1 (1963) 62-68
- Aycock, Roy E., "George Herbert's Serious Fancy," 38:1 (1987) 84-94
- Baer, Alban, O.S.B., "The Careers of Cardinal Gasquet," 5:2 (1954) 113-122
- Baglivi, Giuseppe, and J.L. Baird, "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Baird, J.L., and Giuseppe Baglivi, "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Baker, Imogene, O.S.B., "Merry in God—A Tribute to Dom Benedict Brosnahan," 17:1 (1966) 78-84
- Baker, James T., "The Benedictines: Creators of Western Civilization, Victims of Their Own Success, Hope for the Future," 32:1 (1981) 75-86
- Barry, Colman J., O.S.B., and Frederick E. Flynn, "Catholic Education: Need and Opportunity," 18:2 (1967) 155-175

- Barry, Colman, O.S.B., "Cardinal Muench: Mission of Charity," 19:4 (1968) 403-426
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Pioneers in Minnesota Territory," 6:4 (1955) 357-388
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B., "The First Hurrah: Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.," 28:1 (1977) 30-40
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B., "The German Triangle of the West," 3:3 (1952) 210-239
- Barry, Gregory, O.S.B., "Glenstal Priory," 2:1 (1952) 61-68
- Barry, Robert M., "American Religious Thought: A Bibliographical Essay," 22:3 (1971) 257-285
- Barry, Robert M., "Christian Metaphysics and a Technological World," 16:4 (1965) 473-485
- Barry, Robert M., "Direction of American Philosophy: A Bibliographical View," 15:2 (1964) 215-236
- Barry, Robert M., "John Dewey and American Thomism, II: A Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 262-268
- Barry, Robert M., "John Dewey and American Thomism, I: The Challenge," 10:3 (1959) 219-225
- Barry, Robert M., "Language as a Reality Model," 23:2 (1972) 155-163
- Barry, Robert M., "The Future of American Philosophy: A Bibliographical View," 19:1 (1968) 146-179
- Bartholome, Bishop Peter W., "St. John's Abbey Centennial Sermon," 7:3 (1956) 203-215
- Bauer, Nancy, O.S.B., "Monasticism After Dark: From Dormitory to Cell," 38:1 (1987) 95-114
- Baum, William Wakefield, "Liturgy, Sapiential Theology and Benedictine Monasticism," 39:2 (1988) 220-230
- Bauman, Albert, O.S.B., "Buddhist Monasticism: An Interview," 8:2 (1957) 108-120
- Bauman, Albert, O.S.B., "The Abbey of Montserrat," 3:1 (1951) 7-17
- Baumberger, Rudolph, O.S.B., and other Benedictines, "Mission to Migrant Workers: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 338-345
- Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B., "Benedictine Education: Principles of Anselm's Patronage," 43:1 (1992) 3-11
- Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B., "Variations in Heraldic Insignia at Maryhelp Abbey," 34:1 (1983) 62-73
- Bayne, William Willfrid, O.S.B., "Heraldry as a Hobby," 6:1 (1955) 39-52

- Bayne, William Wilfrid, O.S.B., "The Religious Significance of the Beautiful," 3:2 (1952) 135-147
- Bayne, William Wilfrid, O.S.B., "Thirty-Three Years of Portsmouth History," 3:4 (1952) 315-339
- Beale, Walter H., "Walter Hilton and the Concept of Medled Lyf," 26:4 (1975) 381-394
- Becker, Johanna, O.S.B., "Arts and Craftsmen: An Abbey and the Northwest," 13:4 (1962) 509-511
- Becker, Johanna, O.S.B., "Operation Mississippi: An American Mission," 17:1 (1966) 68-74
- Beckman, Peter, O.S.B., "Oswald Moosmueller in Kansas," 7:3 (1956) 263-280
- Behrendt, Roland, O.S.B., "St. Boniface," 5:3 (1954) 223-230
- Behrendt, Roland, O.S.B., "The Library of Abbot Trithemius," 10:1 (1959) 67-85
- Bekes, Gerard, O.S.B., "A Roman Theologian on the Uppsala Assembly," 20:1 (1969) 122-129
- Belisle, Augustin, O.S.B., "Resolving the Dissonance: Jacob Boehme's Vision," 34:3 (1983) 291-308
- Belisle, Augustin, O.S.B., "Tauler's Approach to Mysticism," 35:3 (1984) 267-284
- Bell, David N., "Christ in the Desert," 50:4 (1999) 381-396
- Belsole, Kurt, O.S.B., "The *Regula Benedicti*: Perspectives on Interpretation," 48:1 (1997) 19-51
- Benedictine College Presidents, "Christian Faith and the Liberal Arts," 11:1 (1960) 67-82
- Benkert, Gerald, O.S.B., "The Spiritual Legacy of Garcia Jiménez de Cisneros, Abbot of Montserrat," 38:2 (1987) 178-191
- Benson, C. David, "Ancient World of John Lydgate's *Troy Book*," 24:3 (1973) 299-312
- Benson, C. David, "Prudence, Othea and Lydgate's Death of Hector," 26:1 (1975) 115-123
- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B., "The Monastery as a Christian Assembly," 17:2 (1966) 166-178
- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B., "Workshop on Liturgical Education at Taize," 17:3 (1966) 397-399
- Berg, Carol, O.S.B., "Benedictinism and Zen Buddhism: The Search for Wholeness," 38:1 (1987) 14-28

- Berg, Carol, O.S.B., "Missionaries and Cultural Pluralism," 43:2 (1992) 131-40
- Bergup, Bernice, O.S.B., "Themes of Redemptive Grace in the Works of Flannery O'Connor," 21:2 (1970) 169-191
- Beyenka, M. Melchior, O.P., "St. Augustine and the Hymns of St. Ambrose," 8:2 (1957) 121-132
- Bianchi, Enzo, "Liberty, Law and Spirit in the Religious Life," 48:2 (1997) 111-128
- Bianchi, Enzo, "Structures of Maturation in Religious Life," 48:3 (1997) 266-292
- Bieganski, Ronald, S.J., "Robert Frost's Further Range of the Spirit," 33:3 (1982) 312-324
- Bigane, John E., "Mysticism, Merton and *Solitude*," 33:2 (1982) 204-213
- Billman, Carol, "Grotesque Humor in Medieval Biblical Comedy," 31:4 (1980) 406-417
- Billson, Marcus K., "Joinville's *Histoire de Saint Louis*: Hagiography, History and Memoir," 31:4 (1980) 418-442
- Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R., "Redemption in Hildegard of Bingen's *Scivias*," 48:4 (1997) 361-371
- Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R., "The *Ysengrimus* and the Cistercian-Cluniac Controversy," 43:3 (1992) 301-328
- Billy, Dennis, J., C.S.S.R., "The *Ysengrimus* as Hermeneutical Satire," 45:1 (1994) 45-61
- Bird, Thomas E., "Georges V. Florovsky: Russian Scholar and Theologian," 16:3 (1965) 444-454
- Blanch, Robert J., "Fear and Despair in Donne's *Holy Sonnets*," 25:4 (1974) 476-484
- Blanch, Robert J., "The Game of Invoking Saints in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*," 31:2 (1980) 237-262
- Blanchard, John Paul, "A Riddle of Loneliness: A Theological reading of the Contemporary Reality, Its Meaning and Challenge," 42:4 (1991) 390-417
- Blecker, Michael, O.S.B., "Historical Perspectives on Benedictine Liminality and Prophetism," 26:1 (1975) 159-168
- Blecker, Michael, O.S.B., "The Civil Rights of the Monk in Roman and Canon Law: The Monk as *Servus*," 17:2 (1966) 185-198
- Blenkner, Louis, O.S.B., "Redemption in Chaos: Brecht's *Caucasian Chalk Circle*," 21:4 (1970) 548-561

- Blenkner, Louis, O.S.B., "The Three Hunts and Sir Gawain's Triple Fault," 29:3 (1978) 227-246
- Bodenwein, Gordon, "John Feckenham: The Last Abbot of Westminster," 17:1 (1966) 85-91
- Bodenwein, Gordon, "Nuns of New Spain," 15:2 (1964) 144-158
- Bodenwein, Gordon, "Our Lady of Guadalupe," 5:1 (1954) 7-16
- Bodenwein, Gordon, "The Benedictines in Mexico," 8:3 (1957) 197-214
- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B., "Of Old People and Children: RB 37," 49:4 (1998) 343-355
- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B., "On the Oratory of the Monastery: RB 52," 49:1 (1998) 60-85
- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B., "Openness to the World and Separation from the World according to RB," 37:3 (1986) 304-322
- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B., "RB 5: Benedict's Chapter on Obedience," 45:2 (1994) 109-130
- Boenig, Robert, "Chaucer's *House of Fame*, The Apocalypse, and Bede," 36:3 (1985) 263-277
- Boland, Paschal, O.S.B., "Mary in the Modern World," 5:3 (1954) 202-214
- Bolton, Charles A., "The Gyrovags: Or Wandering Monks," 18:3 (1967) 389-392
- Borelli, Leo, O.S.B., "Jesus Christ and Hinduism," 46:1 (1995) 53-72
- Borias, André, O.S.B., "The Spiritual Dynamism of St. Benedict," 46:3 (1995) 271-282
- Borias, André, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Cellarer and his Community," 35:4 (1984) 403-421
- Bornscheuer, Joan H., "Ronsard as Editor of His Elegies," 29:4 (1978) 391-397
- Bosl, Karl, "The Historical Problem of European Unity," 20:2 (1969) 217-231
- Botz, Paschal, O.S.B., "Koinonia: Christian Community," 25:4 (1974) 485-493
- Bouchard, Gary M., "Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Incarnational Work of Priest and Poet," 44:2 (1993) 115-124
- Bourcier, Richard J., "Alfred de Musset: Poetry and Music," 35:1 (1984) 17-24
- Bowen, Mary, and Edward Diller, "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447

- Bowers, R.H., "The Comic in Late Medieval Sensibility (*Piers Plowman B.v.*)" 22:3 (1971) 353-365
- Boyle, Cornelia, O.S.B., "Meeting Today's Vocation Crisis," 18:3 (1967) 369-374
- Bozzo, Edward George, "The Relevance of Hope for a Person-Centered Moral Theology," 22:3 (1971) 326-352
- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B., "Openness to the World and Separation from the World According to RB," 37:3 (1986) 304-322
- Brady, Joseph H., "St. Mary's Abbey," 7:1 (1956) 68-69
- Brennan, Robert J., O.S.B., "Benedictines in Virginia," 13:1 (1962) 25-40
- Brooke, Odo, O.S.B., "The Church: Sacrament of Mankind in Christ," 21:1 (1970) 79-87
- Brosnahan, Benedict, O.S.B., "Peace in the Conflict," 9:1 (1958) 70-78
- Browne, Richard J., "A Philological Note on the German Reformation," 4:2 (1953) 150-153
- Bryant, Earle V., "Jonson's Corvino and the Scriptural Pearl Merchant," 38:1 (1987) 65-70
- Bryce, Mary Charles, O.S.B., "The Interrelationship of Liturgy and Catechesis," 28:1 (1977) 1-29
- Buechlein, Daniel M., O.S.B., "Monastic Spirituality: Heritage and Hopes," 41:3 (1990) 263-272
- Buermann, Eric, O.S.B., "Benedictines and Catholic Action," 7:3 (1956) 287-300
- Buresh, Vitus, O.S.B., "Czech Bibles," 21:4 (1970) 562-572
- Burke, Evelyn, "An Oblate Pilgrimage," 13:2 (1962) 253-265
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B., "Holy Cross Abbey—One Hundred Years," 37:4 (1986) 423-432
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B., "First Episcopal Abbot in America," 20:4 (1969) 572-577
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B., "Renewal: The Key to the Vocation Crisis," 18:3 (1967) 364-368
- Burns, Anne, O.S.B., and Shin Koyama, "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- Butler, Bishop Christopher, O.S.B., "Authority and the Christian Conscience," 25:4 (1974) 411-426
- Byrne, Barry, "From These Roots," 2:2 (1951) 133-152
- Calati, Benedetto, O.S.B. Cam., "Monastic Spirituality: An Essay on Methodology," 15:4 (1964) 437-457

- Callahan, Annice, R.S.C.J., "The Developoment of Thomas Merton's Christ-Consciousness," 47:1 (1996) 99-113
- Camaldolese Hermits, "The Camaldolese Come to America," 12:1 (1961) 40-54
- Campbell, Thomas P., "Eschatology and the Nativity in the English Mystery Plays," 27:3 (1976) 297-320
- Carballo, Robert, "The Incarnation as Paradox and Conceit in Robert Southwell's Poetry," 43:3 (1992) 223-232
- Cardinale, Igino, "If St. Benedict Were Alive Today," 18:3 (1967) 297-306
- Carmody, John S.J., "On Christian Decision," 20:4 (1969) 552-558
- Carmody, John, S.J., "Aphorisms for a Contemplative," 17:4 (1966) 519-522
- Carmody, John, S.J., "Aphorisms for a Teacher," 18:3 (1967) 385-388
- Carmody, John, S.J., "God Comes to Establish Bonds of Love," 18:4 (1967) 570-573
- Carmody, John, S.J., "Pensees: Study, Writing, Prayer," 18:1 (1967) 117-121
- Carmody, John, S.J., "Toward an Apologetic from the Heart," 19:3 (1968) 291-300
- Caron, Ann Marie, R.S.M., "Invitations of the Divine Heart: The Mystical Writings of Mechtild of Hackeborn," 45:3 (1994) 321-338
- Carpenter, Dwayne, "The Devil Bedeviled: Diabolical Intervention and the Desert Fathers," 31:2 (1980) 182-200
- Carroll, Daniel B., "The Protestant Reformation: Varieties of Catholic Response," 15:4 (1964) 530-541
- Carter, John Marshall, "'Fire and Brimstone' in Anglo-Norman Society: The Preaching Career of St. Vital of Mortain and Its Impact on the Abbey of Savigny," 34:2 (1983) 166-187
- Carter, John Marshall, "A Medieval Sports Commentator: William fitz Stephen and London Sports in the Late Twelfth Century," 35:2 (1984) 146-152
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B., "*Monastic Spirituality: A Review Article*," 17:3 (1966) 342-344
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B., "Notes on Recent Books Suitable for Spiritual Reading," 16:4 (1965) 505-518
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B., "Present-Day Liturgy in Africa," 21:3 (1970) 313-325
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B., "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 17:3 (1966) 345-353

- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B., "Report from Africa," 20:4 (1969) 578-581
- Casey, Michael, O.C.S.O., "RB 1980: A Tribute," 34:4 (1983) 331-336
- Cassidy, James F., "Factory Apostolate," 9:3 (1958) 234-238
- Cassidy, James F., "Marian Hymns in Irish Folklore," 5:2 (1954) 142-145
- Cassidy, James G., O.S.B., "Monastic Silence and Solitude as Supports of Prayer in the Teaching of Pope Paul VI," 38:2 (1987) 204-214
- Cassidy, Thomas P., "College in Prison," 14:2 (1963) 221-232
- Cavadini, John C., "A Note on Gregory's Use of Miracles in the Life and Miracles of St. Benedict," 49:1 (1998) 104-120
- Caveglia, Patrick, O.S.B., "'Your Way of Acting Should be Different' (4.20): Catholic Social Teaching and the Rule of Benedict," 50:4 (1999) 423-436
- Cawley, Martinus, O.C.S.O., "Vegetarianism, Abstinence and Meatless Cuisine," 38:3 (1987) 320-338
- Cervo, Nathan, "The Catholic Meaning of the Pillar in Matthew Arnold's *The Forsaken Merman*," 40:1 (1989) 52-70
- Cervo, Nathan, "The Necrosis of Tennyson's St. Simeon Stylites: 'I Die Here,'" 42:3 (1991) 282-291
- Cesareo, Francesco C., "Gregorio Cortese and the Reform of Italian Benedictinism," 41:1 (1990) 36-58
- Cesareo, Francesco C., "Personal Reform and Salvation in the Thought of Gregorio Cortese," 42:4 (1991) 375-389
- Cestello, Bosco D., O.S.B., "Benedictina, 1959," 10:3 (1959) 229-244
- Cevasco, G.A., "Tales Told on Tombstones," 6:3 (1955) 316-322
- Chanoff, David, "The Biographical Context of Donne's Sonnet on the Church," 32:4 (1981) 378-386
- Châtillon, Jean, "The *De laude arbitrii* of Frowin of Engelberg and Achard of St. Victor," 35:3 (1984) 314-300
- Châtillon, Jean, "The Spiritual Renaissance of the End of the Eleventh Century and the Beginning of the Twelfth," 36:3 (1985) 292-317
- Chirico, Peter, S.S., "Religious Experience and Development of Dogma," 23:1 (1972) 56-84
- Chorpenning, Joseph F., O.S.F.S., "Renaissance Neoplatonism, Theological Tradition, and Outer and Inner Beauty in St. Francis de Sales," 43:3 (1992) 283-300
- Chrysostomos, Bishop of Oreoi, Hieromonk Auxentios and the Reverend James Thornton, "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98

- Cicognani, Amleto, "Address at Second Unionistic Congress," 8:2 (1957) 101-107
- Cicognani, Amleto, "Sermon at St. Benedict's Abbey Centenary," 8:3 (1957) 252-257
- Cicognani, Amleto, "St. John's Abbey Centennial Address," 7:3 (1956) 197-202
- Cismaru, Alfred, "*Un Barrage Contre le Pacifique: An Early View of South Vietnam*," 22:2 (1971) 245-254
- Cismaru, Alfred, "French Christian Writers Today," 18:2 (1967) 270-283
- Cismaru, Alfred, "Robert Pinget: An Introduction," 19:2 (1968) 203-210
- Clark, Francis, "St. Gregory the Great, Theologian of Christian Experience," 39:3 (1988) 261-276
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman, "Jews, Gentiles and Prophets: The Sense of Community in *Patience*," 37:3 (1986) 230-255
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman, "St. Erkenwald's Spiritual Itinerary," 33:3 (1982) 257-269
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman, "*Purity: The Cities of the Dove and the Raven*," 29:3 (1978) 284-306
- Cleary, Richard, O.S.B., "The Centenary of Sant' Anselmo in Rome: A Memoir About its Beginnings," 39:2 (1988) 213-219
- Cleary, Richard, O.S.B., "Women's Role in the Christian Community: Past, Present, Future," 20:3 (1969) 395-406
- Coffey, Thomas and Marion Sitzmann, O.S.B., "'That Demon,' Alberic of Monte Cassino: Rhetorician and Theologian," 33:4 (1982) 423-426
- Coffin, Lorane D., O.S.B., "Hospitality: An Orientation to Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 50-71
- Cogley, John, "A Continuing Dialogue," 13:4 (1962) 473-489
- Coleman, Gerald D., S.S., "Truth in Dogma," 25:1 (1974) 137-155
- Coless, Gabriel, O.S.B., "*Mysterium-Sacramentum: Some Paschal Texts in the Sacramentum Veronese*," 27:1 (1976) 85-104
- Coless, Gabriel, O.S.B., "Recent Liturgical Study," 22:4 (1971) 387-427
- Collinge, William, "Monastic Life as a Context for Religious Understanding in St. Anselm," 35:4 (1984) 378-388
- Collins, Mary, O.S.B., "Sisters Professing Sisters: Retrieving a Lost Tradition," 47:3 (1996) 284-304
- Collins, Peter M., "Catholicism and Philosophy," 38:4 (1987) 408-419
- Collins, Peter M., "Newman and Teaching Methods in the University," 40:4 (1989) 333-345

- Collins, Peter M., "Some Guidelines for the Christian College from *The Dutch Catechism*," 35:4 (1984) 349-363
- Colombás, Garcia M., O.S.B., "A Simple and Contemporary Monastery," 17:1 (1966) 51-59
- Conn, Walter E., "Bernard Lonergan and Authenticity: The Search for a Valid Criterion of the Moral Life," 30:3 (1979) 301-321
- Contosta, David R., "Charles Péguy: Critic of the Modern World," 32:2 (1981) 177-188
- Contreni, John J., "From Benedict's Rule to Charlemagne's Renaissance: Monastic Education in the Early Middle Ages—and Today," 48:2 (1997) 186-198
- Cook, William R., "Tradition and Perfection: Monastic Typology in Bonaventure's *Life of St. Francis*," 33:1 (1982) 1-20
- Cooney, Cyprian, O.S.B., "Gospel and Rule as Religious Law," 17:2 (1966) 217-228
- Cotone, Michael, O.S.C., "The Apostolic Tradition of Hippolytus of Rome," 19:4 (1968) 492-514
- Council Periti, "Conversation at the Council," 15:3 (1964) 341-351
- Cox, John D., "Drama, the Devil, and Social Conflict in Late Medieval England," 45:4 (1994) 341-362
- Cranford, Elaine, O.S.B., "Mark Twain and Joan of Arc," 2:2 (1951) 166-171
- Cranny, Titus, S.A., "Our Lady's Role in Christian Unity," 18:2 (1967) 249-251
- Crenier, Leonce, O.S.B., "Martinique Monastery Ready to Make New Foundation," 4:2 (1953) 164-165
- Crichton, James D., "Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy," 15:1 (1964) 46-62
- Crook, Eugene J., "Pagan Gold in *Beowulf*," 25:2 (1974) 218-234
- Crook, Eugene J., and Margaret Jennings, C.S.J., "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- Cross, Robert D., "Origins of the Catholic Parochial Schools in America," 16:2 (1965) 194-209
- Cummings, Charles, O.C.S.O., "Benedictine Reverence Revisited" 41:3 (1990) 325-338
- Cunningham, Agnes, S.S.C.M., "The Migne Centennial: Survival or Revival of Patristic Studies?" 28:1 (1977) 67-76

- Cunningham, Lawrence S., "Anne Sexton: Poetry as a Form of Exorcism," 28:1 (1977) 102-111
- Cunningham, Lawrence S., "Chesterton as Mystic," 26:1 (1975) 15-24
- Cunningham, Lawrence S., "The Popular Novel as Cultural Artifact: The Case of *The Cardinal*," 30:3 (1979) 293-300
- Cunningham, William F., "Education and the Virtues," 1:2 (1950) 200-211
- Cunningham, William F., "The Liberal Disciplines," 1:4 (1950) 513-534
- Curtis, Charles J., "Common Father of the Faith: St. Ansgar 801-865," 16:3 (1965) 374-378
- Cusack, Pearse Aidan, O.C.S.O., "The Temptation of St. Benedict: An Essay at Interpretation through the Literary Sources," 27:2 (1976) 143-163
- Daaleman, Timothy P., "The Medical World of Hildegard of Bingen," 44:3 (1993) 280-289
- Daggy, Robert E., "'A Man of the Whole Hemisphere': Thomas Merton and Latin America," 42:2 (1991) 122-139
- Dailey, Thomas F., O.S.F.S., "Seeing He Repents—Contemplative Consciousness and the Wisdom of Job," 46:1 (1995) 87-101
- Dalbey, Marcia A., "Patterns of Preaching in the Blickling Easter Homily," 24:4 (1973) 478-492
- Daleidan, Francis, O.S.B., "Modern Physics: Its Impact on the Notion of Immateriality," 30:3 (1979) 281-292
- Daleidan, Francis, O.S.B., "Quest for the Concrete," 36:4 (1985) 343-352
- Daleidan, Francis, O.S.B., "Substance, A Resilient Notion," 33:1 (1982) 65-74
- Daly, Simeon, O.S.B., "A Survey of Benedictine Studies, 1960-62," 14:1 (1963) 115-137
- Daly, Simeon, O.S.B., "A Survey of Benedictine Studies, 1963-1964," 16:2 (1965) 263-290
- Dammers, Richard H., "Unity and Artistry in *The Fortunes of Men*," 27:4 (1976) 461-469
- Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B., "Benedictine Presence in the Third World," 32:1 (1981) 14-37
- Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B., "Poverty in the Rule of St. Benedict and Today," 35:1 (1984) 1-16
- Daniels, Marilyn, "The Benedictine Roots in the Development of Sign Language," 44:4 (1993) 383-402
- Danielson, Cam, "Christian Instruction: Donne's Personal Style," 40:1 (1989) 1-12

- Davidson, Clifford, "From *Tristitia* to *Gaudium*: Iconography and the York-Towneley *Harrowing of Hell*," 28:3 (1977) 260-275
- Davidson, Clifford, "When Actors Play God," 41:3 (1990) 339-347
- Davidson, William D., "Psychology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 213-223
- Davies, Horton, "Christianity in the United States and the United Kingdom: A Protestant Ecumenist's Comparison," 34:1 (1983) 48-61
- Davies, Horton, "Overcoming Sectarianism," 16:4 (1965) 519-528
- Davies, Horton, "Rouault Reconsidered as a Christian Painter," 44:4 (1993) 371-382
- Davies, Marie Hélène, "Buechner's *Godric* (1981): A Fictional Biography of a Medieval Pirate-Hermit Canonized," 35:2 (1984) 153-166
- Davis, Frederic, O.S.A., and Laurentius Klein, O.S.B., "New Horizons on the Continent," 15:1 (1964) 92-97
- Davis, Marian, O.S.B., "The *Time of Mercy* Penitential Motif in the N-town Cycle," 38:3 (1987) 276-292
- Davis, Martin W., "The Person in Russian Psychology," 19:2 (1968) 265-274
- Dawson, Christopher, "American Education and Christian Culture," 9:1 (1958) 7-16
- De Bhaldraithe, Eoin, O.C.S.O., "Daily Eucharist: The Need for an Early Church Paradigm," 41:4 (1990) 378-440
- De Celles, Charles, "Ecology: A Theological Perspective," 25:1 (1974) 75-95
- De Celles, Charles, "The Ecumenical Theology of Arthur Cayley Headlam," 23:4 (1972) 481-498
- De Celles, Charles, "The Importance of Dialoguing on the Holocaust," 33:1 (1982) 75-101
- De Gagne, Margaret Mary, O.S.B., "Discourse to Benedict of Nursia," 11:1 (1960) 62-66
- De Michele, Michael D., "Richard Colley Wellesley: An Anglo-Irish Advocate of Catholic Emancipation," 21:2 (1970) 254-267
- De Neef, A. Leigh, "Spenserian Meditation: *The Hymne of Heavenly Beautie*," 25:3 (1974) 317-334
- De Noble, Augustine, O.S.B., "First Benedictine Monastery in Central and North America," 31:3 (1980) 290-300
- De Santis, Edward, S.J., "Newman's Concept of the Church in the World in His *Parochial and Plain Sermons*," 21:2 (1970) 268-282
- De Siano, Frank, C.S.P., "On the Sacramental Reality of Christian Matrimony," 24:4 (1973) 493-509

- Deck, Alcuin, O.S.B., "Canonical Exhumation of the Body of Abbot Columba Marmion," 14:3 (1963) 496-501
- Deery, June, "Aldous Huxley's Enlightenment," 43:1 (1992) 57-65
- Deery, June, "Analogies Between Mysticism and Science in the Works of Aldous Huxley," 43:2 (1992) 173-183
- Dehner, Eugene, O.S.B., "The Cell and Some Subcellular Units of Life," 4:3 (1953) 254-261
- Dekker, George, "Keeping Up with the Past," 19:2 (1968) 137-145
- Del Mastro, M.L., "*The Dream of the Rood* and the *Militia Christi*: Perspective in Paradox," 27:2 (1976) 171-186
- Desmond, John F., "Graham Greene and the Eternal Dimension," 20:3 (1969) 418-427
- Desmond, John F., "The Mystery of the Word and the Act: *The Violent Bear It Away*," 24:3 (1973) 342-347
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: II. The Third Century (AD 180-310)," 42:3 (1991) 334-344
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: The Second Century," 42:2 (1991) 163-178
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: III. Egypt and the East," 42:4 (1991) 356-373
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Jewish Ascetical Groups at the Time of Christ: Qumran and the Therapeuts," 41:3 (1990) 291-311
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Pachomian Cenobitism: I," 43:3 (1992) 233-249
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Pachomian Cenobitism: II," 43:4 (1992) 358-394
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Pseudo-Macarius, I: Perfection, Community and Prayer," 46:2 (1995) 73-86
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Pseudo-Macarius, II: Spiritual Combat, Prayer and Experience," 46:2 (1995) 207-224
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Saint Anthony and the Beginnings of Anchoritism: I," 43:1 (1992) 66-81
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Saint Anthony and the Beginnings of Anchoritism: II," 43:2 (1992) 141-172
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "The Apostolic Life and Virginitiy in the New Testament," 42:1 (1991) 100-118
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "The Origins of Western Monasticism," 41:1 (1990) 99-112

- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "The Origins of Western Monasticism II. Africa and Spain," 41:2 (1990) 167-191
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "The Roots of Christian Monasticism: The Jewish Bible and Ancient Religions," 41:4 (1990) 357-377
- Deutsch, Alfred, O.S.B., "Milton after Vatican II," 18:2 (1967) 236-244
- Di Pasquale, Pasquale, Jr., "The Object of Literary Study," 21:1 (1970) 122-132
- Dickerson, Williard W., III, "Bede as Literary Architect of the English Church: Another Look at Bede's Use of Hagiography in the *Historia Ecclesiastica*," 45:1 (1994) 93-105
- Diehl, Huston, "'For No Thieves Shall Come Thereto': Symbolic Detail in *The Squyr of Lowe Degre*," 32:2 (1981) 140-155
- Diener, Paul, "A Protestant Missionary's Reaction to the *Decree on Missionary Activity*," 19:1 (1968) 57-63
- Dierickx, C. Wallace, "Will Some New African Nations Disappear?" 13:4 (1962) 490-508
- Diez, Genadius, O.S.B., "Professor Hayes on Spain," 2:3 (1951) 287-299
- Diller, Edward, and Mary Bowen, "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447
- Dirscherl, Denis, S.J., "Karl Marx's Critique of God," 16:2 (1965) 210-218
- Dirscherl, Denis, S.J., "Crisis of Faith in Tolstoy," 17:2 (1966) 229-237
- Dirscherl, Denis, S.J., "Great Russia's Nationalistic Ideology," 20:1 (1969) 130-156
- Dombrowski, Daniel, "Adam Smith's *The Theory of Moral Sentiments* and Christianity," 35:4 (1984) 422-438
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B., "Sarum Liturgy and Plainsong: From Latin to English in Tudor England," 21:4 (1970) 443-469
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B., "Symbolism in African Music and Instruments," 28:3 (1977) 289-306
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B., and Marie Kranz, O.S.B., "The Story and Art of Sant Elia," 20:3 (1969) 368-377
- Donahue, Eugene L., S.J., "The Role of Philosophy in Moral Theology," 19:3 (1968) 386-396
- Donnelly, Doris, "Listening and the Rule of St. Benedict," 46:2 (1995) 169-182
- Dooley, Paul, "Hindu Concept of Salvation," 18:4 (1967) 504-516
- Dougherty, Denis, O.S.B., "The Meaning of the Individual: A Psychological-Theological Pursuit," 24:3 (1973) 313-326

- Downey, Brendan, O.S.B., "Yank at Oxford," 1:2 (1950) 212-221
- Downey, Brendan, O.S.B., and Quentin L. Schaut, O.S.B., "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549
- Doyle, Paul A., "The Church, History and Evelyn Waugh," 9:3 (1958) 202-208
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "1905-1979: Obituary," 30:3 (1979) 223-225
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "Dialogue and Worship at Boca Raton," 18:2 (1967) 227-235
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "Signs of the Times: A Call for Monastic Scholars," 16:1 (1965) 171-177
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "St. Bede's Priory Complex Achieves Community Scale," 18:2 (1967) 220-222
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "The Congress of Abbots," 18:4 (1967) 456-464
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B., "The New St. Paul's Priory," 16:3 (1965) 379-385
- Driver, Steve, "From Palestinian Ignorance to Egyptian Wisdom: Jerome and Cassian on the Monastic Life," 48:3 (1997) 293-305
- Dubs, Kathleen E., "*Genesis B*: A Study in Grace," 33:1 (1982) 47-64
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference," 14:4 (1963) 622-652
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference, II," 15:4 (1964) 546-578
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Homily on St. Bernard," 4:3 (1953) 250-253
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 15:1 (1964) 107-119
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 13:4 (1962) 578-595
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The Abbot Herwegen Institute," 2:2 (1951) 194-198
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Liturgical Conference II," 15:2 (1964) 237-282
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The Benedictines and Manual Labor," 1:4 (1950) 467-489
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The International Liturgical Congress at Assisi and Rome," 7:2 (1956) 106-111
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines," 6:2 (1955) 156-167
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines II," 8:3 (1957) 235-242

- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines III," 9:3 (1958) 227-233
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B., "Thoughts on *Mediator Dei*," 1:1 (1950) 93-102
- Duclow, Donald F., "Structure and Meaning in Anselm's *De Veritate*," 26:4 (1975) 406-417
- Dufner, Angeline, "The Negro in the American Novel," 18:1 (1967) 122-146
- Dufner, Angeline, "The Sainting of Father Urban," 24:3 (1973) 327-341
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B., "Monasticism and Contemporary Culture," 26:2 (1975) 125-141
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B., "The Biblical Foundations of Prayer," 24:2 (1973) 181-203
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B., "Witness of Benedictines in Ministry: an Expression of Biblical Prophecy and Apocalyptic," 35:4 (1984) 389-402
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B., "Work and Leisure: Biblical Perspectives," 28:3 (1977) 334-350
- Dunn, E. Catherine, "The Literary Style of the *Towneley Plays*," 20:4 (1969) 481-504
- Dunn, E. Catherine, "The Saint's Legend as History and as Poetry: An Appeal to Chaucer," 27:4 (1976) 357-378
- Dunn, John J., "The Insular Catholicism of Coventry Patmore," 11:3 (1960) 239-248
- Durken, Daniel, O.S.B., "The Community Implications of Conversion," 21:4 (1970) 470-477
- Dutton, Marsha L., "The Invented Sexual History of Aelred of Rievaulx: A Review Article," 47:4 (1996) 414-432
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B., "Abbot Primate Fidelis von Stotzingen," 4:2 (1953) 101-114
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B., "Hildebrand de Hemptinne: First Abbot Primate," 9:3 (1958) 164-178
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B., "To Shatter Complacency . . .," 6:3 (1955) 323-326
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B., "Van Zeller on the Holy Rule," 9:1 (1958) 58-64
- Eby, John C., "Bringing the Vita to Life: Bede's Symbolic Structure of the *Life of St. Cuthbert*," 48:3 (1997) 316-338
- Eckenrode, Thomas, "The Venerable Bede: A Bibliographical Essay, 1970-81," 36:2 (1985) 172-194
- Eckenrode, Thomas, "Venerable Bede as a Scientist," 22:4 (1971) 486-507
- Eckenrode, Thomas, "Venerable Bede's Theory of Ocean Tides," 25:1 (1974) 56-74

- Eckerstorfer, Andreas, "Mount Angel Benedictines as Missionaries on Vancouver Island," 47:2 (1996) 175-199
- Ecks, James A., "The Changing Church: Contributions from Sociology," 23:3 (1972) 385-396
- Edwards, A.S.G., "Marriage, Harping and Kingship: The Unity of *Sir Orfeo*," 32:3 (1981) 280-292
- Egan, Keith J., O.Carm., "Dom David Knowles, 1896-1974," 27:3 (1976) 235-246
- Egan, Mary Janice, O.S.B., "Father of Catholic Charities," 17:2 (1966) 199-208
- Ellard, Gerald, S.J., "Alcuin Battling for Rome's Baptismal Rites," 4:4 (1953) 331-345
- Eller, Jerome N., "Abba-Father," 13:2 (1962) 215-222
- Ellis, John Tracy, "A School for the Lord's Service," 15:3 (1964) 303-315
- Ellis, John Tracy, "American Catholicism in 1960: An Historical Perspective," 11:1 (1960) 1-20
- Ellis, John Tracy, "American Jewish-Catholic Relations: Past and Prospect," 18:1 (1967) 44-61
- Ellis, John Tracy, "Saint Patrick in America," 12:4 (1961) 415-429
- Ellis, John Tracy, "The Catholic Laity: A View from History," 37:3 (1986) 256-268
- Ellis, John Tracy, "The Catholic Press: Reflections on Past and Present," 14:1 (1963) 45-61
- Ellis, John Tracy, "The Issue of Religious Freedom," 14:4 (1963) 505-515
- Ellis, John Tracy, "The Selection of Bishops," 35:2 (1984) 111-127
- Ellis, John Tracy, "Tradition and Change: The Lawyer's Response," 20:1 (1969) 65-74
- Emmerson, Richard Kenneth, "Antichrist as Anti-Saint: The Significance of Abbot Adso's *Libellus de Antichristo*," 30:2 (1979) 175-190
- Endress, Richard, "Monastic Community: A Social Scientific Appraisal," 28:1 (1977) 41-66
- Endress, Richard, "The Monastery as a Liminal Community," 26:2 (1975) 142-158
- Englert, Robert W., "Bernard and Dante: Rituals of Grief," 38:1 (1987) 1-13
- Eno, Robert B., S.S., "Augustine the Pastor and the Isolation of the Saints," 33:4 (1982) 349-375
- Ernsdorff, Bede, O.S.B., "Niels Stenson and the Benedictines," 13:3 (1962) 324-337

- Ernsdorff, Bede, O.S.B., "Scientism and Scientists," 4:2 (1953) 139-149
- Fagerberg, David W., "Time in the Desert Fathers," 50:2 (1999) 180-202
- Faigley, Lester L., "Typology and Justice in *St. Erkenwald*," 29:4 (1978) 381-390
- Fandel, Giles, O.S.B., "The Wheel Runs Back," 7:3 (1956) 281-286
- Farmer, Hugh, O.S.B., "St. Hugh of Lincoln and His Biographers," 16:3 (1965) 396-412
- Farrell, Gerard J., O.S.B., "An Experiment in Vernacular Liturgical Music," 15:3 (1964) 327-340
- Farrell, Romana, O.S.B., "Summer in Quebec," 1:4 (1950) 464-466
- Farrelly, M. John, O.S.B., "Predestination and the Christian in St. Paul," 14:4 (1963) 572-589
- Fearon, John, O.P., "John Dewey and American Thomism: A Response," 10:3 (1959) 226-229
- Fearon, John, O.P., "John Dewey and American Thomism: II: A Response to a Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 268-270
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "'Consecrated to Christ, Nuns of This Church Community': The Benedictines of Notre-Dame de Saintes 1047-1792," 45:3 (1994) 269-302
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "Art and Monasticism," 42:3 (1991) 314-333
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "Care for the Text: A Twelfth-Century Glossed Rule of Benedict for Notre Dame de Saintes," 43:1 (1992) 47-56
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "*Circatores*: From Benedict of Nursia to Humbert of Romans," 40:4 (1989) 346-379
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "Hildegard's Vision of the Eucharist (*Scivias* 2.6): Theology and Pastoral Practice," 49:2 (1998) 165-194
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "The Christology of Gerhard Grote's *Getijdenboek*," 48:2 (1997) 161-185
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "The God of St. Anselm's Prayers," 36:1 (1985) 1-22
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "The Grace of Passion and the Compassion of God: Soundings in the Christian Tradition," 41:2 (1990) 141-156
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B., "Water, Oneness and the West: Benedictine Theological Reflections," 50:3 (1999) 239-252
- Ferreiro, Albert, "St. Martin of Braga's Policy Toward Heretics and Pagan Practices," 34:4 (1983) 372-395
- Ferris, Sumner, "The Mariology of *The Prioress's Tale*," 32:3 (1981) 232-254
- Fischer, Kathleen, "Asceticism and Compassion," 30:4 (1979) 333-342

- Fischer, Linda, "Protestants and Monastic Space," 41:3 (1990) 312-324
- Fiske, Adele, R.C.S.J., "Cassian and Monastic Friendship," 12:2 (1961) 190-205
- Fitzer, Joseph, "Current Views of the Eucharist in the Light of an Eighteenth-Century Anglican Divine: Daniel Waterland," 24:1 (1973) 105-123
- Fitzpatrick, M. Patricia, O.S.B., "Mount St. Benedict's *Work of the Bees*," 13:1 (1962) 41-49
- Fleissner, Robert F., "*Quo vadis pedes?* Notes on the Liveryman in *Prufrock*," 36:4 (1985) 394-401
- Flint, James, O.S.B., "A Benedictine Missionary's Journey Out of Wartime China," 46:4 (1995) 367-387
- Flint, James, O.S.B., "A Jewish Benedictine: The Odyssey of Brother Boniface Spiegelberg, O.S.B.," 49:1 (1998) 86-102
- Flint, James, O.S.B., "English Catholics and the Bolshevik Revolution: The Origins of Catholic Anti-Communism," 42:1 (1991) 4-21
- Flint, James, O.S.B., "James II and The English Benedictines," 39:2 (1988) 113-132
- Flynn, Gerald, O.S.B., "Imagination in John Keats," 5:4 (1954) 338-344
- Flynn, James J., "Recent Works in American Religious Developments," 15:3 (1964) 395-418
- Foley, William Trent, "*Imitatio Apostoli*: Wilfrid of York and the Andrew Script," 40:1 (1989) 13-31
- Folsom, Cassian, O.S.B., "Anger, Dejection and Acedia in the Writings of John Cassian," 35:3 (1984) 219-248
- Ford-Grabowsky, Mary, "Angels and Archetypes: A Jungian Approach to Saint Hildegard," 41:1 (1990) 1-19
- Forman, Mary O.S.B., and Thomas Sullivan, O.S.B., "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68
- Forman, Mary, O.S.B., "Scripture and RB as Sources of Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 85-101
- Fourez, Gerard, S.J., "Faith and *Masked Heresy*," 22:1 (1971) 77-88
- Fowler, George B., "A Medieval Thinker Confronts Modern Perplexities. Engelbert, Abbot of Admont, O.S.B. c.1250-1331," 23:2 (1972) 226-248
- Fox, Ruth, O.S.B., "The Mission of the Monastic Community Today," 37:3 (1986) 215-229
- Francis, J. Alcuin, O.S.B., "Pagan and Christian Philosophy in Athanasius' *Vita Antonii*," 32:2 (1981) 100-113

- Francis Regis, S.S.N.D., "Galileo and the Church: Contemporary Implications," 16:1 (1965) 20-31
- Francoeur, Robert T., "Evolution and 'Panpsychism' in Teilhard de Chardin," 12:2 (1961) 206-219
- Frank, Karl Suso, O.F.M., "Asceticism and Style: The Example of the Rule of the Master," 31:1 (1980) 88-107
- Frank, Karl Suso, O.F.M., "Eusebius of Caesarea and the Beginnings of Monasticism," 38:1 (1987) 50-64
- Frankforter, A. Daniel, "The *Familiares* of Hugh of Wells, Bishop of Lincoln: A Glimpse of Invisible Men," 27:2 (1976) 199-211
- Frigge, Marielle, O.S.B., "Reflections of a Monastic Feminist," 50:2 (1999) 121-148
- Fritz, Donald W., "The Pearl: The Sacredness of Numbers," 31:3 (1980) 314-332
- Fritz, Donald W., "Caedmon: A Monastic Exegete," 25:3 (1974) 351-363
- Fröhlich, Walter, "The Genesis of the Collections of St. Anselm's Letters," 35:3 (1984) 249-266
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B., "A Medieval Defense of Women," 3:2 (1952) 122-134
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B., "The Alleged Influence of Pagan Ritual on the English Mystery Plays," 9:3 (1958) 187-201
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B., "The Antiquity of the Tradition of the Triads in the English Cycle Plays," 18:4 (1967) 465-481
- Fuehrer, M.L., "The Evolution of the Quadrivial Modes of Theology in Nicholas of Cusa's Analysis of the Soul," 36:3 (1985) 325-342
- Fuehrer, M.L., "The Principle of Similitude in Hugh of St. Victor's Theory of Divine Illumination," 30:1 (1979) 80-92
- Fuerst, Adrian, O.S.B., "Jewish-Catholic Colloquy," 16:1 (1965) 1-19
- Fullman, Christopher, O.S.B., "Dante and the Felix Culpa," 3:1 (1952) 61-78
- Fullman, Christopher, O.S.B., "England in Retrospect," 3:2 (1952) 114-121
- Furnish, Shearle, "Nicholas Love, Carthusian: Writing as Apostolic Witness," 45:1 (1994) 22-33
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "Ecumenic Core in Flannery O'Connor's Fiction," 15:2 (1964) 127-143
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "Five Scholars View the Catholic Renaissance," 3:3 (1952) 256-262
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "Prose Satire and Modern Christian Temper," 11:1 (1960) 20-34

- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "The Concept of Fame in Teilhard de Chardin and Dante," 16:3 (1965) 341-358
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "Lady with a Puzzle," 5:2 (1954) 152-154
- Gade, Daniel W., "Coping with Cosmic Terror: The Earthquake Cult in Cuzco, Peru," 21:2 (1970) 218-223
- Gaffney, James, S.J., "An Unpublished Treatise of Augustine Baker on Discernment," 25:2 (1974) 235-245
- Gaffney, James, S.J., "Biographical Preliminaries for a Life of Dom Augustine Baker," 19:4 (1968) 515-536
- Galgano, Michael J., "Negotiations for a Nun's Dowry: Restoration Letters of Mary Caryll, O.S.B., and Ann Clifton, O.S.B.," 24:3 (1973) 278-298
- Galles, Duane, L.C.M., "The Reform of Ecclesiastical Heraldry Revisited," 43:4 (1992) 414-428
- Garcia, Sheila, "Stability and Change: What Benedict's Rule Can Teach Us," 40:1 (1989) 71-81
- Gardella, Raymond, O.S.B., "The Tenets and Limits of Emerson's All-Conscious Man," 21:3 (1970) 375-388
- Garrelts, George, and Wilfred A. Illies, "Religious in the Academic Community of State Colleges and Universities," 16:3 (1965) 369-373
- Gassner, Jerome, O.S.B., "Mariazell, the National Shrine of Austria," 8:4 (1957) 313-323
- Gassner, Jerome, O.S.B., "The Canonization of Bl. Abbot Berthold," 4:2 (1953) 154-163
- Gassner, Jerome, O.S.B., "The Canonization of Pope St. Pius X," 5:1 (1954) 17-26
- Gaughan, Norbert F., "Monasticism and the Secular City," 18:1 (1967) 62-69
- Gehl, Paul F., "From Monastic Rhetoric to *Ars Dictaminis*: Traditionalism and Innovation of the Schools of Twelfth-Century Italy," 34:1 (1983) 33-47
- George, Richard, "Traditional Wisdom of Charles De Koninck," 16:4 (1965) 586-597
- Gerry, Joseph J., O.S.B., "Abbatial Leadership," 43:1 (1992) 29-46
- Gibson, Elsie, "A Protestant Response to *The English Letters of Abbot Marmion*," 14:2 (1963) 345-356
- Gilbert, Arthur, "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Jewish Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 297-308
- Gilbert, Arthur, "The Eichmann Trial: Some Personal Reflections," 13:4 (1962) 512-522

- Gilchrist, Jeff, "Sebastian Moore: Theology from Depth Psychology," 42:4 (1991) 436-450
- Gillis, James M., "Father Hecker and His Friends," 4:1 (1953) 47-64
- Gini, A.R., "B.F. Skinner: The Nature of Man and the Concept of Freedom," 24:1 (1973) 74-88
- Gini, A.R., "James's Radical Empiricism: A Radical Metaphysics?" 27:4 (1976) 441-460
- Gini, A.R., "William James's Definition of Pure Experience," 23:1 (1972) 138-149
- Glassner, Gottfried, O.S.B., "Christian Ethos and Monastic Book Culture: The History of the Melk Abbey Library as a Guidepost to a Lifestyle in Conformity with the Horizon of Christian Values," 45:4 (1994) 368-398
- Goldstain, Jacques, O.S.B., "To Taste the Torah: A Study of Jewish Tradition," 37:2 (1986) 197-206
- Gollnick, James, "Jungian Reflections on Transformation in St. Anselm's Theology," 36:4 (1985) 353-371
- Gonnely, Theophane, O.S.B., "Blue Cloud Abbey," 5:2 (1954) 146-151
- Gordon, Walter M., "Suicide in Thomas More's *Dialogue of Comfort*," 29:4 (1978) 358-370
- Gorsuch, Edwin, "A Cultural Psychology of the Benedictine Rule," 34:2 (1983) 149-165
- Gourde, Leo, O.S.B., "The Influence of Jesuit Classical Education on Sidronius Hosschius, S.J., Elegiac Poet," 2:1 (1951) 81-106
- Graef, Hilda C., "Edith Stein's Vocation," 3:4 (1952) 348-353
- Graef, Hilda C., "The Riddle of Konnersreuth," 5:4 (1954) 326-331
- Graham, Aelred, O.S.B., "The Foundations of Christian Democracy," 1:3 (1950) 293-311
- Graham, Aelred, O.S.B., "The Reunion of Christendom," 2:4 (1951) 387-392
- Graham, Aelred, O.S.B., "Thoughts from Lord Acton," 4:4 (1953) 360-362
- Granfield, Patrick, O.S.B., "Bl. Placid Riccardi," 5:4 (1954) 299-306
- Greeley, Andrew M., "American Religious Pluralism and Social Organization," 14:1 (1963) 69-78
- Gregg, William, "The Presence of the Church in *The Cloud of Unknowing*," 43:2 (1992) 184-206
- Gribomont, Jean, O.S.B., "The Commentaries of Adalbert de Vogüé and the Great Monastic Tradition," 36:3 (1985) 229-262
- Griffioen, Arie J., "Brownson's Early Christology," 44:1 (1993) 58-75

- Griffiths, Bede, O.S.B.Cam., "The Monastic Order and the Ashram," 30:2 (1979) 134-145
- Griffiths, Bede, O.S.B.Cam., "The Significance of India for Camaldolese Monasticism," 40:2 (1989) 138-141
- Grosselin, Oliver A., O.S.B., "Dom Germain Morin," 6:4 (1955) 408-418
- Groves, Nicholas, "Rule and Life: A Study in the Interpretation and Living of The Rule of St. Benedict and the Buddhist *Vinaya Pitaka*," 50:1 (1999) 30-63
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B., "Authenticity: Is This the Meaning of Benedictine Humility? A Response to Antoine Vergote," 47:3 (1996) 225-239
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B., "Benedict's 'Military' Vocabulary Reconsidered," 49:2 (1998) 138-147
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B., "Lent: Model of the Benedictine Moral Life," 47:1 (1996) 37-57
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B., "A New Gregorian Controversy: The Authorship of the Commentary on First Kings in Doubt," 50:5 (1999) 437-443
- Gurian, Waldemar, and Leo R. Ward, C.S.C., "Catholic Universities in a Secular Society," 19:1 (1968) 91-102
- Gustin, Arno, O.S.B., "The First Amendment, Religion, and Religious Education," 1:2 (1950) 247-269
- Gut, Benno, O.S.B., "The Nature of Benedictine Monachism," 10:3 (1959) 158-162
- Gutheinz, Luis, S.J., "Obedience Equals Love?" 19:3 (1968) 358-369
- Haag, John E., O.S.B., and Linda H. Jackson M.D., "The Acceptance of Chaplains in Mental Hospitals," 32:4 (1981) 328-335
- Haag, Modestus, O.S.B., "A Precarious Balance: Flesh and Spirit in Cassian's Works," 19:2 (1968) 180-192
- Hachey, Thomas E., "The Influence of Roman Catholics and Their Church in American Politics: A British Analysis in 1943," 25:1 (1974) 123-136
- Hachey, Thomas E., "King George V and the Vatican Visit of 1923: Controversy and Contention," 23:4 (1972) 456-468
- Hagen, Christopher, O.S.B., "Symbol and Structure of Saint Anselm's New Abbey Church," 17:4 (1966) 499-503
- Hahn, Thomas, "The Antecedents of Donne's *Holy Sonnet XI*," 30:1 (1979) 69-79
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam., "Teilhard de Chardin and the Earthly Dimensions of the Church," 18:4 (1967) 443-455

- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam., "The Benedictine Spirit in Anglicanism," 30:3 (1979) 226-248
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam., "Chronicle: Fr. Cyprian Vagaggini, O.S.B., Cam.," 50:2 (1999) 214-215
- Hall, Jeremy, O.S.B., "Benedictines and the Mission Vocation," 15:1 (1964) 14-45
- Hall, Jeremy, O.S.B., "Benedictines and the Planting of the Church," 14:1 (1963) 90-114
- Hall, Suzanne, O.S.B., "On Being One," 12:2 (1961) 227-231
- Hallier, Amédée, O.C.S.O., "God is Friendship: The Key to Aelred of Rievaulx's Christian Humanism," 18:3 (1967) 393-420
- Hallinan, Paul J., "Benedict Sought God and In Him Saw the Measure of the World," 19:1 (1968) 69-72
- Hallinger, Kassius, O.S.B., "Development of the Cult and of Devotion to St. Benedict," 36:2 (1985) 195-214
- Halpern, R.A., "The Last Temptation of Gawain: *Hony Soyt Qui Mal Pence*," 23:3 (1972) 353-384
- Hammett, Peter E., O.S.B., "Care for the Individual in the Rule of Benedict," 39:3 (1988) 277-286
- Hammond, John, O.S.B., and Leo Rudloff, O.S.B., "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B., "A Modern Carthusian: Dom Edmund Gurdon," 19:2 (1968) 220-233
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B., "Abbot Aelred Carlyle: Missionary in Vancouver," 20:3 (1969) 352-367
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B., "Dom Augustine Baker's *Sancta Sophia*," 19:1 (1968) 32-42
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B., "Golden Jubilee of the Caldey Conversions," 14:1 (1963) 20-44
- Hansen, Regina, O.S.B., "The Conditions for Poetry: Thoreau's Challenge to Transcendence," 28:2 (1977) 180-187
- Hanus, Jerome G., O.S.B., "Natural Law—Indispensable or Not?" 23:1 (1972) 85-97
- Hardy, Gilbert G., O.Cist., "Fallenness and Recovery in the Monastic Rule of Benedict of Nursia and Dogen Zenji: Parallels or Contradictions?" 38:4 (1987) 420-442
- Harp, Richard L., "Where are the Great Sinners?" 33:3 (1982) 292-301
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B., "Celebration: Its Meaning in the Latin Church," 18:1 (1967) 13-43

- Hart, Columba, O.S.B., "Consecratio Virginum: Thirteenth-Century Witnesses," 23:2 (1972) 258-274
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B., "Hadewijch of Brabant," 13:1 (1962) 1-24
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B., "The Religious Bent of William Henry Fry, 1813-1864," 27:4 (1976) 400-426
- Harty, Kevin J., "'And sheepe will I keepe no more:' Birth and Rebirth in the Chester *Adoration of the Shepherds*," 29:4 (1978) 348-357
- Harty, Kevin J., "The Tale and Its Teller: The Case of Chaucer's Man of Law," 34:4 (1983) 361-371
- Haskin, Dayton, S.J., "Food, Clothing and Kingship in *Havelok the Dane*," 24:2 (1973) 204-213
- Hatzfeld, Helmut, "Two Types of Mystical Poetry," 1:4 (1950) 421-463
- Hausherr, Irénée, S.J., "The Monastic Theology of Saint John Climacus," 38:4 (1987) 381-407
- Hayes, Giles P., O.S.B., "Documents: Early Bayley—Wimmer Correspondence," 14:3 (1963) 470-493
- Heagle, John L., "Conflict Resolution and the Future of Man: The Perspective of Teilhard de Chardin," 24:1 (1973) 46-58
- Healey, Sylvester, O.S.B., "Benedictines in the Missions," 1:1 (1950) 123-134
- Heck, Theodore, O.S.B., "Papal Documents in Seminary Studies," 3:1 (1952) 27-50
- Heffern, Colman, O.C.S.O., "Clement Smyth 1810-1865: A Founder of New Melleray and Civil War Bishop," 21:3 (1970) 351-374
- Heider, Raphael, O.S.B., "Psychologists and Educationists Plan Extension of Influence," 3:3 (1952) 207-209
- Hein, Kenneth, O.S.B., "St. Benedict and the Second Coming of Christ," 36:3 (1985) 318-324
- Heininger, Joseph, "Prussia's foreign Policy, May 1859," 22:1 (1971) 89-108
- Hellriegel, Martin B., "The Office of Abbot," 8:4 (1957) 355-356
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B., "Gertrud von Le Fort and a New Personalism," 4:4 (1953) 346-359
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B., "The Post-Vatican II Thrust of American Benedictines," 27:4 (1976) 379-399
- Henry, Edward L., "Benedictine Education—Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow," 15:2 (1964) 168-183
- Hermann, John P., "Some Varieties of Psychomachia in Old English II—The Middle Ages," 34:2 (1983) 188-222

- Hermann, John P., "Some Varieties of Psychomachia in Old English-I," 34:1 (1983) 74-86
- Herndl, George, "Everybody Knows What Grammar Is And What It's For," 27:3 (1976) 285-296
- Herzman, Ronald B., "*The Reeve's Tale*," Symkyn and the Magician," 33:3 (1982) 325-334
- Hickey, Philip, "The Theology of Community in the Rule of St. Benedict," 20:4 (1969) 431-471
- Higgins, John, O.S.B., "Dom Gueranger and the Founding of Solesmes," 6:1 (1955) 53-75
- Higgins, Michael W., "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," 25:3 (1974) 377-188
- Higgins, Michael W., "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," 39:2 (1988) 177-188
- Higgins, Thomas J., S.J., "What of Judicial Review?" 24:2 (1973) 214-237
- Hilger, Inez, O.S.B., "Cultural Changes in Japan," 15:4 (1964) 515-529
- Hilger, Inez, O.S.B., and Margaret Mondloch, "Emilia: An Aracaunian of the Andes," 11:1 (1960) 83-98
- Hilgers, Thomas, and Michael Molloy, "Your Holiness, What's Your Favorite Color?: Talking with the Dalai Lama," 32:3 (1981) 189-199
- Hill, Bennett D., "The Beginnings of the First French Foundations of the Norman Abbey of Savigny," 31:1 (1980) 130-152
- Hillenbrand, Reynold, "Marmion and the Liturgical Renewal," 14:1 (1963) 1-7
- Hilpisch, Stephen, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Ideal Through the Centuries," 15:3 (1964) 381-394
- Hindery, Roderick, O.S.B., "Community Life, Work, Federation," 18:2 (1967) 213-219
- Hinton, Norman D., "Whitby: After Thirteen Hundred Years," 15:4 (1964) 466-473
- Hites, Christopher, O.S.B., and Egon Javor, O.S.B., "Hungarian Benedictines in California," 12:3 (1961) 310-322
- Hoehn, Matthew, O.S.B., "Monte Cassino-1950," 1:3 (1950) 312-314
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B., "The Degrees of Love in the Writings of the Monk of Farn," 33:2 (1982) 195-203
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B., "The Monastic Accounts of the Shrine of Our Lady of Monserrate in Lima, Peru: 1635-1645," 29:3 (1978) 247-259

- Hogg, Leonard, O.S.B., "Philip II of Spain and the Benedictines in the New World," 35:4 (1984) 364-377
- Holder, Arthur, "Allegory and History in Bede's Interpretation of Sacred Architecture," 40:2 (1989) 115-131
- Holder, Arthur, "The Venerable Bede on the Mysteries of Our Salvation," 42:2 (1991) 140-162
- Holloway, Julia Bolton, "Medieval Liturgical Drama, The *Commedia*, *Piers Plowman* and *The Canterbury Tales*," 32:2 (1981) 114-121
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B., "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec," 14:1 (1963) 138-163
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B., "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec, II," 14:2 (1963) 319-340
- Horner, Patrick J., "John Paunteley's Sermon at the Funeral of Walter Froucester, Abbot of Gloucester (1412)," 28:2 (1977) 147-166
- Hottenroth, Mary, S.B.S., "The Eucharist as Matrix in the System of Thought of Teilhard de Chardin," 21:1 (1970) 98-121
- Houghton, John W., "St. Bede among the Controversialists," 50:4 (1999) 397-422
- Houghton, John W., "The *Old English Benedictine Office* and Its Audience," 45:4 (1994) 431-445
- Houtman, M. Immaculata, O.S.B., "The Rule: Pattern for Social Justice and Charity," 14:2 (1963) 198-220
- Howe, Elizabeth Teresa, "The Mystical Kiss and the Canticle of Canticles: Three Interpretations," 33:3 (1982) 302-311
- Hozeski, Bruce W., "Hildegard of Bingen's *Ordo Virtutum*: The Earliest Discovered Liturgical Morality Play," 26:3 (1975) 251-259
- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B., "Beauty and Conversio," 39:3 (1988) 304-320
- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B., "Monastic Hospitality and the Conversion of the Monk," 44:3 (1993) 249-257
- Huff, Peter, "Divine Art: George Herbert's Poetic Reflections on the Priesthood," 46:1 (1995) 45-52
- Hughes, Ivan W., O.S.B., "The Psychological Dynamics of Interracial Conflict," 24:3 (1973) 261-277
- Hughes, Kevin L., "Visionary Exegesis: Vision, Text, and Interpretation in Hildegard's *Scivias*," 50:3 (1999) 311-326
- Hume, Basil, O.S.B., "Monastic Ideal in Earthenware Vessels," 32:1 (1981) 3-13
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Study, 1960-61," 12:3 (1961) 328-360

- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Study, 1961-63," 14:4 (1963) 590-621
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Trends in Biblical Study," 11:3 (1960) 280-301
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Studies: Part II," 20:2 (1969) 171-197
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Study," 17:4 (1966) 533-580
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Study, 1963-1965," 16:1 (1965) 120-170
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Recent Biblical Study: Part I," 20:1 (1969) 28-64
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "Rome and the Literal Sense of Sacred Scripture," 9:1 (1958) 79-103
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "The Holy Land Today," 6:3 (1955) 292-315
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B., "The Meaning of the Dead Sea Scrolls," 7:1 (1956) 31-53
- Hyde, Douglas, "Christianity and Communism," 7:3 (1956) 216-219
- Hyland, William Patrick, "John-Jerome of Prague: Portrait of a Fifteenth-Century Camaldolese," 46:3 (1995) 308-334
- Hyland, William Patrick, "John-Jerome of Prague and Monastic Reform in the Fifteenth Century," 47:1 (1996) 58-98
- Hyland, William Patrick, "Missionary Nuns and the Monastic Vocation in Anglo-Saxon England," 47:2 (1996) 141-174
- Idzerda, Stanley J., "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?" 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Illies, Wilfred A., and George Garrelts, "Religious in the Academic Community of State Colleges and Universities," 16:3 (1965) 369-373
- Imperato, Robert, "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," 40:4 (1989) 408-415
- Irwin, John T., and T.D. Kelly, "The Way and the End are One: *Patience* as a Parable of the Contemplative Life," 25:1 (1974) 33-55
- Irwin, Kevin W., "On Monastic Priesthood," 41:3 (1990) 225-262
- Jackson, Linda H., M.D., and Haag John E. O.S.B., "The Acceptance of Chaplains in Mental Hospitals," 32:4 (1981) 328-335
- Jacob, Isaac, O.S.B., "The Rule of Benedict: Bridge to Israel," 45:4 (1994) 399-406
- Jaki, Stanislaus L., O.S.B., "The Ecclesiology of Abbot Vonier," 10:3 (1959) 163-175
- Janecko, Benedict, O.S.B., "Myth, History, God and Jesus," 23:2 (1972) 174-180

- Jarrott, Catherine, "The Vocation of St. Thomas More," 12:3 (1961) 298-309
- Jasmer, Paul, O.S.B., "A Comparison of Monastic and Cathedral Vespers up to the Time of St. Benedict," 34:4 (1983) 337-360
- Jaspert, Bernd, "*Germania Benedictina: A New Handbook*," 20:4 (1969) 582-584
- Jaspert, Bernd, "*Regula S. Benedicti*" International Bibliography: A Work-Report," 20:1 (1969) 157-160
- Jaspert, Bernd, "Existential Interpretation of the Rule of Benedict," 37:2 (1986) 16-172
- Javor, Egon, O.S.B., and Christopher Hites, O.S.B., "Hungarian Benedictines in California," 12:3 (1961) 310-322
- Jeffko, Walter G., "Community, Society and the State," 28:1 (1977) 77-94
- Jeffko, Walter G., "Processive Relationism and Ethical Absolutes," 26:3 (1975) 260-282
- Jeffko, Walter G., "Self-Consciousness and the Soul-Body Problem," 31:3 (1980) 346-360
- Jeffko, Walter G., "The Death Penalty: A Personalist Approach," 38:4 (1987) 360-380
- Jeffko, Walter G., "The Morality of Amnesty," 24:1 (1973) 100-104
- Jeffko, Walter G., "Are *Person* and *Agent* Co-extensive? Reflections on John Macmurray," 44:4 (1993) 352-370
- Jeffrey, David Lyle, "Pastoral Care in the Wakefield Shepherd Plays," 22:2 (1971) 208-221
- Jeffrey, David Lyle, "Stewardsip in the Wakefield *Mactacio Abel* and *Noe Plays*," 22:1 (1971) 64-76
- Jegen, M. Evelyn, S.S.N.D., "Charity in the Ascetical Teaching of a Ninth-Century Bishop," 19:4 (1968) 536-545
- Jenkins, Louisa, "The Way of the Cross," 12:1 (1961) 31-39
- Jennings, Margaret, C.S.J., and Eugene J. Crook, "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- John, James J., "A Palaeographer Among Benedictines: A Tribute to E.A. Lowe," 21:2 (1970) 139-147
- John XXIII, Pope, "Allocution to the Congress of Abbots," 10:3 (1959) 155-157
- Johnson, Luke Timothy, O.S.B., "Norms for True and False Prophecy in First Corinthians," 22:1 (1971) 29-45

- Johnson, Lynn Staley, "An Examination of the Middle English *Patience*" 32:4 (1981) 336-364
- Johnson, Lynn Staley, "St. John the Baptist and Medieval English Ideology," 27:1 (1976) 105-125
- Johnson, Lynn Staley, "The Motif of *Noli Me Tangere* and its Relation to *Pearl*," 30:1 (1979) 93-106
- Jones, Marshall E., "Some Limits of Change," 17:1 (1966) 1-9
- Jordan, Max, "The Perfect Society," 1:1 (1950) 110-118
- Jordan, Philip D., "The Unknown John Mullaly," 10:1 (1959) 41-44
- Jordan, William Chester, "Cloth of Many Colors, the Franciscans and the Benedictine Abbey of Saint-Denis: A Problem in Joinville's *Histoire de Saint Louis*," 31:4 (1980) 443-446
- Joyce, Robert E., "Toward the Resolution of Polarities in Hermann Hesse's *Steppenwolf*," 17:3 (1966) 336-341
- Joyce, Robert J., "Key Relationships between Classical Philosophy and Modern Science," 18:4 (1967) 542-569
- Joyce, Thomas, C.M.F., "American Nuncio: Americans in the Service of Rome," 20:4 (1969) 472-480
- Junk, Ivan, and A.W.R. Sipe, O.S.B., "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271
- Jurden, Delbert A., "A Historiography of American Deism," 25:1 (1974) 108-122
- Kapsner, Oliver, O.S.B., "The Benedictines in Brasil," 28:2 (1977) 113-132
- Kapsner, Oliver, O.S.B., and Marie Nordsieck, "Mortality Experience of the American Cassinese Congregation, 1952-56," 10:3 (1959) 187-194
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "*La Tradicion Benedictina I-II*: A Feature Review," 49:3 (1998) 287-298
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "A New Look at Gregory's *Dialogues*," 36:1 (1985) 44-63
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Benedict's Puzzling Theme of Perfection," 47:1 (1996) 3-13
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Clarifications of Benedict's Chapter on Humility: A Reply to Francis Seeburger's Article 'Humility, Maturity and the Fear of God'," 50:1 (1999) 12-29
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "John Cassian's Evaluation of Monastic Practices," 43:1 (1992) 82-105
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "John Cassian's Teaching on Perfect Chastity," 30:3 (1979) 249-263

- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Lack of Ministry: A Problem as Old as the Rule of St. Benedict," 35:1 (1984) 97-110
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Monastic Issues in Possidius' *Life of Augustine*," 38:2 (1987) 159-177
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Perfection in the Rule of the Master," 48:1 (1997) 88-107
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Symbol and Ritual in the Rule of Benedict: An Exploration," 46:1 (1995) 102-118
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "The Abbot as Leader," 42:1 (1991) 53-72
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "The Achievement of André Borias, Exegete of Benedict's Rule," 44:2 (1993) 179-220
- Kashuba, Irma Mercedes, S.S.J., "The Fullness of Creation as Envisioned by Berdiaev," 32:3 (1981) 270-279
- Kass, Thomas G., C.S.V., "Incarnational Tension in Robert Browning's *Karshish*," 44:3 (1993) 236-248
- Kay, Richard, "The Maurist Congregation of French Benedictines," 34:3 (1983) 309-316
- Kearney, John K., "Marx's Atheism," 29:4 (1978) 398-406
- Keegan, Frank L., "The University and Public Affairs," 15:3 (1964) 287-302
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B., "The Meaning of Liberal Arts," 7:3 (1956) 220-229
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B., "Joris-Karl Huysmans, Benedictine Oblate," 1:1 (1950) 60-66
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B., "Public Relations in Catholic Colleges," 3:4 (1952) 340-347
- Keller, Joseph, "The Token and the Real: Faith and Cognitive Paradox," 38:3 (1987) 306-319
- Kelly, Ellin M., "The 'Days of Creation' in Medieval English Mystery Cycles: Hints for Staging from Bible Manuscript Illuminations," 30:3 (1979) 264-280
- Kelly, Joseph F., "The Decline of Irish Monasticism in the Face of Benedictinism in the Early Middle Ages," 31:1 (1980) 70-87
- Kelly, Robert L., "Arthur, Galahad and the Scriptural Pattern in Malory," 23:1 (1972) 9-23
- Kelly, T.D., and John T. Irwin, "The Way and End are One: *Patience* as a Parable of the Contemplative Life," 25:1 (1974) 33-55
- Kenny, Mary Elizabeth, "The *Correspondant*: Catholic Liberalism in the Cultural Press in Nineteenth-century France," 38:3 (1987) 243-260

- Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn, "A Return to 'The First Dawn of Justice': Hildegard's Visions of Clerical Reform and the Eremitical Life," 40:4 (1989) 383-407
- Kerlin, Michael J., "Blondel and von Hügel: The Debate about History and Dogma," 28:2 (1977) 210-225
- Kerlin, Michael J., "Philosophy as Madness, Philosophy as Discipline," 24:1 (1973) 89-99
- Kessler, Anne, O.S.B., "French Benedictines under Stress," 17:3 (1966) 314-335
- Kessler, Anne, O.S.B., "Political Legacy to the Religious in France: The Laic Laws of the Third Republic," 20:4 (1969) 559-571
- Ketrick, Paul J., "Geography in the Air Age," 6:3 (1955) 285-291
- Ketrick, Paul J., "How Sesquipedalian Can You Be?" 3:1 (1952) 18-22
- Ketrick, Paul J., "The Fabulous Mr. Spooner," 3:3 (1952) 240-239
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M., "Fundamental Option: An Essential Datum of the Human Person," 21:2 (1970) 192-202
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M., "The Holy Spirit in Christ and in Christians," 20:1 (1969) 99-121
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "Existentialism and Theology," 12:3 (1961) 290-297
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "Philosophy: Some Current Books," 11:3 (1960) 271-279
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "Some Recent Developments in Greek Philosophy," 13:3 (1962) 314-323
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "The Faith of Plato," 8:4 (1957) 350-254
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "The Social Theory of St. Thomas Aquinas," 2:4 (1951) 357-370
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B., "The Social Thought of St. Augustine," 3:4 (1952) 293-305
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B., "The Place of Saint Benedict in the Western Philosophical Tradition," 25:2 (1974) 174-199
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B., "The Rule of St. Benedict and the Philosophy of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 113-137
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B., "'A Do-It-Yourself Religion' and the Grimly Comic in Flannery O'Connor," 31:3 (1980) 263-289
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B., "Ivan's Devil in *The Brothers Karamazov*," 16:2 (1965) 291-309
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B., "Lionel Trilling on 'The Self in Its Standing Quarrel with Culture'," 27:3 (1976) 332-356

- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B., "Sir Isaiah Berlin of Oxford on Some Anglomaniac Zionists He Has Known," 34:3 (1983) 223-239
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B., "The Diggers, the Ranters and the Early Quakers," 25:4 (1974) 460-475
- Kinish, David R., O.S.B., "The Consecration of Virgins," 4:2 (1953) 115-134
- Kissel, Susan, S., "J.F. Powers and the Secular Metaphor," 30:3 (1979) 322-331
- Kleber, Albert, O.S.B., "Encyclopedia and Methodology of Theology," 2:1 (1952) 48-60
- Kleber, Albert, O.S.B., "The Hymns at Weekly Vespers and the 'Week' of Creation," 6:2 (1955) 171-187
- Klein, Laurentius, O.S.B., "The Role of a Benedictine Monastery in the Ecumenical Movement," 13:3 (1962) 346-354
- Klein, Laurentius, O.S.B., and Frederic Davis, O.S.A., "New Horizons on the Continent," 15:1 (1964) 92-97
- Klimisch, Jane, O.S.B., "The Prayer of Lament: A Voice for Our Time," 37:4 (1986) 323-335
- Klosek, Ignatius S., O.S.B., "Contemporary Technological Revolution," 12:2 (1961) 147-163
- Kodell, Jerome, O.S.B., "Eucharistic Renewal and the Community Concelebrated Mass," 20:2 (1969) 232-240
- Kodell, Jerome, O.S.B., "Vatican II and 'Outside the Church No Salvation'," 23:3 (1972) 314-324
- Kohake, Cletus, O.S.B., "Dynamic Dimensions of Dialogue for Student Growth and Development," 19:1 (1968) 116-130
- Kohake, Cletus, O.S.B., "Freedom and Responsibility in Catholic Education," 17:2 (1966) 154-165
- Kollar, Rene, O.S.B., "'A Monk in Court': An Example of Religious Intolerance in Late Nineteenth-Century England," 47:4 (1996) 358-384
- Kollar, Rene, O.S.B., "The Influence of the Anglican Benedictines on Ronald Knox: 1909-1912," 34:3 (1983) 317-330
- Korte, Alexander, O.S.B., "The University of Salzburg," 9:3 (1958) 209-226
- Kovach, Francis J., "The Status of the Question of God's Existence in Contemporary Theology and Philosophy," 21:2 (1970) 148-168
- Koyama, Shin, and Anne Burns, O.S.B., "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- Kraft, Katherine, O.S.B., "Why Monastic Life in the Late Twentieth Century? Testimonies of Perception," 46:3 (1995) 335-350

- Krahmer, Shawn Madison, "Loving 'In God': An Examination of the Hierarchical Aspects of the *Ordo Caritatis* in Bernard of Clairvaux and Aelred of Rievaulx," 50:1 (1999) 74-93
- Krahmer, Shawn Madison, "The Bride as Friend in Bernard of Clairvaux's *Sermones Super Cantica*" 48:1 (1997) 69-87
- Kramer, Dewey Weiss, "A Neglected Source of Medieval Literature: The Rule of St. Benedict and the 'Memento Mori,'" 43:2 (1992) 109-130
- Kramer, Victor A., "The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton's Early Prose," 34:1 (1983) 1-21
- Kranz, Marie, O.S.B., and Benedict Donahue, O.S.B., "The Story and Art of Sant Elia," 20:3 (1969) 368-377
- Kreinbinder, Arthur C.S.C., "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 545-561
- Kristeller, Paul Oskar, "The Contribution of Religious Orders to Renaissance Thought and Learning," 21:1 (1970) 1-55
- Kristensen, Ansgar, O.S.B., "Cassian's Use of Scripture," 28:3 (1977) 276-288
- Kritzeck, James, "Jacques Maritain: A Eulogy," 24:4 (1973) 385-392
- Kritzeck, James, "Peter the Venerable and Islam," 7:2 (1956) 144-149
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B., "Poverty in the Religious Community," 18:1 (1967) 70-73
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B., "The Challenge of Renewal," 18:4 (1967) 482-491
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B., "The Concept of Monastic Service: Its Implications for Modern Society," 17:3 (1966) 309-313
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B., "The Meaning of Monastic Renewal," 17:2 (1966) 125-132
- La Blanc, Rosella, O.S.B., "The Development of Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation," 21:3 (1970) 407-420
- Lachner, Bede, O.Cist., "Bernard of Clairvaux on Abbots," 33:4 (1982) 427-441
- Lackner, Bede, O.Cist., "Saint Bernard: On Bishops and Rome," 40:4 (1989) 380-382
- Lambert, Pierre, and Robert P. O'Hara, "Humanistic Education: An Existential Evaluation," 17:1 (1966) 10-19
- Lane, Ronald, "Gerard Manley Hopkins: Poet of Two Worlds," 29:3 (1978) 260-274
- Lane, Ronald, "The Catechetical Scene and Catholic Publishers," 15:2 (1964) 184-197
- Lapomarda, Vincent A., S.J., "A Catholic in Puritan Society," 41:2 (1990) 192-208

- Lapomarda, Vincent, S.J., "Maurice Joseph Tobin and the American Jewish Community: The Preservation of the State of Israel, 1948-1953," 32:4 (1981) 387-398
- Lapomarda, Vincent, S.J., "Maurice Joseph Tobin and the Boston Jewish Community: The Movement for the State of Israel, 1926-1948," 24:1 (1973) 59-73
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B., "*Contristare* and *Tristitia* in the RB: Indications of Community and Morale," 30:2 (1979) 159-174
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B., "The Meaning of *Omnes Pariter* in RB 49.3," 29:2 (1978) 153-165
- Larson, Raymond, "The Aims of Liberal Education," 24:1 (1973) 29-45
- Latteur, Emmanuel, O.S.B., "The Twelve Degrees of Humility in St. Benedict's Rule: Still Timely?" 40:1 (1989) 32-51
- Laurence, Mary, O.P., "Sisters and Renewal in England," 20:2 (1969) 241-249
- Lawrence, Emeric, O.S.B., "Le Grand Voyage," 13:2 (1962) 226-252
- Lawrence, Emeric, O.S.B., "Louis J.A. Mercier: A Memoir," 29:3 (1978) 275-283
- Lawyer, John E. Jr., "Tocqueville on the Religious Foundations of Democracy," 42:4 (1991) 418-435
- Lawyer, John E. Jr., "Wisdom's Way: East and West," 45:1 (1994) 74-92
- Leavy, Matthew K., O.S.B., "The Meaning of Monastic Stewardship," 45:3 (1994) 229-248
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B., "Monasticism in a World in Transformation," 22:2 (1971) 187-207
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B., "Problems Facing Monasticism Today," 16:1 (1965) 47-55
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B., "Religious Obedience according to the Rule of St. Benedict," 16:1 (1965) 183-193
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B., "The Definitive Character of Religious Commitment," 23:2 (1972) 181-205
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B., "The Monastic Tradition of Culture and Studies," 11:1 (1960) 99-131
- Leinenweber, John, O.S.B., "Covenants: A Feature Review," 37:4 (1986) 336-348
- Leisy, Christian, O.S.B., "Chronicle: Bose Community," 50:1 (1999) 94-105
- Leja, Alfred E., "Christian Elements in Heine's 'Du Bist Wie Eine Blume'," 24:1 (1973) 124-126

- Lekai, Louis J., O.Cist., "Cardinal La Rochefoucauld and the Cistercian Reform," 6:4 (1955) 427-449
- Leloir, Louis, O.S.B., "The Message of the Desert Fathers: Then and Now," 40:3 (1989) 221-249
- Lensing, Michael, O.S.B., "Ecumenical Hospitality in an Arkansas Abbey," 13:3 (1962) 354-358
- Lentfoehr, Therese, "Thomas Merton: The Dimensions of Solitude," 23:3 (1972) 337-352
- Letson, D.R., "The Form of the Old English Homily," 30:4 (1979) 399-431
- Levine, Etan, "Ancient Jewish Education: A Composite Picture," 21:2 (1970) 240-253
- Levine, Etan, "On the Symbolism of the *Pedilavium*," 33:1 (1982) 21-29
- Levine, Etan, "The Chapter Concerning Peace," 22:4 (1971) 428-436
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J., "*Sanius Consilium*: Recent Work on the Election of the Abbot in the Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 1-15
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J., "The Study of the Sources of the *Regula Benedicti*: History and Method, 31:1 (1980) 20-38
- Lind, Christopher, O.S.B., "Pope Pius XII on Medical Experimentation," 6:1 (1955) 83-90
- Linnemann, Roger E., "The Way to Berlin," 14:4 (1963) 562-571
- Longo, Paul J., "Escriva's Opus Dei: From Secular Association to Personal Prelature," 40:2 (1989) 190-203
- Lortie, Jeanne Marie, O.S.B., "Mother Scholastica Kerst-I," 34:2 (1983) 130-148
- Lortie, Jeanne Marie, O.S.B., "Mother Scholastica Kerst-II," 34:3 (1983) 268-290
- Luckman, Harriet, "The Pneumatology of Odo Casel's *Mysterientheologie*," 49:3 (1998) 316-337
- Luecke, Janemarie, O.S.B., "Three Faces of Cecilia: Chaucer's *Second Nun's Tale*," 33:4 (1982) 335-348
- Luislampe, Pia, O.S.B., "Living in the Presence of God: Comments on a Discipline of Benedictine Life," 40:4 (1989) 416-442
- Luke, Miss, "The Ecumenical 'Foyer Unitas' of the Ladies of Bethany," 15:3 (1964) 352-359
- Lunn, Arnold, "First of the True Mountaineers," 14:3 (1963) 435-447
- Lynch, Joseph H., "Baptismal Sponsorship and Monks and Nuns, 500-1000," 31:1 (1980) 108-129

- Lynch, Joseph H., "Monastic Recruitment in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries: Some Social and Economic Considerations," 26:4 (1975) 425-447
- Lyons, Patrick, O.S.B., "Monks and Ecumenism," 48:2 (1997) 129-160
- Mabbutt, Fred R., "The Lateran Treaty: A Study in the Diplomacy of Two Romes," 21:4 (1970) 535-547
- MacDonald, William W., "Saint Thomas More and the Historians," 21:3 (1970) 425-440
- Mahoney, Leo J., "The Psychology of American Foreign Policy," 18:3 (1967) 354-364
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "An American Ecumenical Colloquy: 1960," 12:1 (1961) 1-12
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Boston's Packard Manse," 15:1 (1964) 98-106
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Documents: A Benedictine Abbot at Vatican I," 16:1 (1965) 98-119
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Documents: A Benedictine Abbot at Vatican I," 16:3 (1965) 413-430
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Placidus Wolter and American Benedictines," 16:2 (1965) 310-325
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Secular Institutes in the Program of Renewal," 20:2 (1969) 208-216
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B., "Spiritual Martyrs and Irish Monks," 2:4 (1951) 393-409
- Maloney, Stephen R., "Romanticism and Religion in Bede Griffith's *The Golden String*," 25:3 (1974) 335-350
- Malpezzi, Frances M., "Adam, Christ, and Mr. Tilman: God's Blest Hermaphrodites," 40:3 (1989) 250-260
- Mancuso, Luke, O.S.B., "A Consideration of the Orestes Brownson-Virgil Michael Connections," 40:3 (1989) 274-290
- Manheim, Michael, "Duke Humphrey and the Machiavels," 23:2 (1972) 249-257
- Manion, F.P., S.J., "A Reinterpretation of *The Second Shepherd's Play*," 30:1 (1979) 44-68
- Manley, Joan H., "Ronsard's *Elegy*," 32:2 (1981) 255-269
- Mannion, M. Francis, "Benedictine Economics and the Challenge of Modernity," 47:1 (1996) 14-36
- Mannion, M. Francis, "Monasticism and Modern Culture: I. Hostility and Hospitality--Religious and 'The World'," 44:1 (1993) 3-21

- Mannion, M. Francis, "Monasticism and Modern Culture: II. The Cultural Conversion of Monks--Liberalism and Monastic Life," 44:2 (1993) 125-142
- Mannion, M. Francis, "Monasticism and Modern Culture: III. The Labor of Tradition-Monasticism as a Cultural System," 44:3 (1993) 290-307
- Mansini, Guy, O.S.B., "On Coming to Terms with the 'Penal Code' of the Rule of Saint Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 353-366
- Mareck, John, O.S.B., "New Methodology in Defining the Monastic Ideal," 16:1 (1965) 56-60
- Margaret Teresa, S.S.J., "Chaucer's High Rise: Aldgate and *The House of Fame*," 33:2 (1982) 162-171
- Martin, George, "Pozzo and Lucky': A Key to *Godot*," 28:4 (1977) 397-412
- Martin, John, "Virtual Reality: Fleury Playbook," 48:4 (1997) 396-427
- Martin, Lawrence T., "Bede as a Linguistic Scholar," 35:2 (1984) 204-218
- Martin, William A.P., "Note on the Authorship of the *Alma Redemptoris Mater*," 5:4 (1954) 332-337
- Martin, William A.P., "The Ninth Centenary of Herimannus Contractus," 5:2 (1954) 123-130
- Martinez, German, O.S.B., "Marriage: Historical Developments and Future Alternatives," 37:4 (1986) 370-395
- Marx, Paul, O.S.B., "Virgil Michel in Europe," 6:3 (1955) 261-284
- Mattern, Evelyn, S.F.C.C., "Peter Minard and North Carolina: Beginning in Simplicity," 48:4 (1997) 428-456
- Matulich, Loretta, "Dance as Prayer," 26:4 (1975) 418-424
- Maybury, James F., "On the Structure and Significance of Part III of the *Ancrene Riwe*, with Some Comments on Sources," 28:1 (1977) 95-101
- Mayhew, Lewis B., "The Desirability of Catholic Higher Education," 19:4 (1968) 427-436
- Maynard, Theodore, "Churches I have Known," 7:2 (1956) 129-137
- Maynard, Theodore, "Cromwell's Rise to Power," 1:2 (1950) 222-246
- Maynard, Theodore, "From Where Do We Stem?" 4:1 (1953) 77-84
- Maynard, Theodore, "St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Doctor and Mystic," 4:3 (1953) 230-249
- McAndrew, Bruno, O.S.B., "*The Pearl*," A Catholic Paradise Lost," 8:3 (1957) 243-251
- McAndrew, Bruno, O.S.B., "The Spiritual Influence of Plain Chant," 2:4 (1951) 410-416

- McCann, Christine, "Spiritual Mentoring in John Cassian's *Conferences*," 48:2 (1997) 212-223
- McCann, Justin, O.S.B., "About Private Revelations," 6:1 (1955) 7-23
- McCann, Justin, O.S.B., "The English Benedictine Revival, 1588-1619," 2:3 (1951) 261-287
- McCarthy, Joseph M., "Ecclesiology in the Letters of St. Ignatius of Antioch: A Textual Analysis," 22:3 (1971) 319-325
- McCarthy, Paul, O.S.B., "The Catholic Hospital Today: Interview," 12:1 (1961) 13-30
- McCormack, Charles B., "Religious Attitudes in Wordsworth's Poetry," 1:3 (1950) 331-338
- McCubbin, Hamilton I., and Terence Sullivan, O.S.B., "A Theory of Army Corrections and its Application," 22:2 (1971) 177-186
- McDaniel, Isaac, O.S.B., "Orestes A. Brownson on Irish Immigrants and American Nativism," 32:2 (1981) 122-139
- McDonald, Paul, O.S.B., "The Maurist Edition of Saint Augustine," 31:2 (1980) 153-181
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B., "New Directions in Ecumenical Literature," 11:1 (1960) 132-153
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B., "Poetry," 49:1 (1998) 103
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B., "Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 338
- McGarry, J.G., "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247
- McGinn, Bernard, "St. Benedict as the Steward of Creation," 39:2 (1988) 161-176
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B., "Holy Scripture, Source of Marmion's Doctrine," 14:1 (1963) 8-15
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B., "On Reaching Twenty-One," 20:1 (1969) 1-6
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B., "The Relics of St. Benedict," 2:2 (1951) 199-204
- McGuire, Brian Patrick, "Education, Confession and Pious Fraud: Jean Gerson and a Late Medieval Change," 47:3 (1996) 310-338
- McGuire, Brian Patrick, "Sexual Awareness and Identity in Aelred of Rievaulx (1110-67)," 45:2 (1994) 184-226
- McGuire, Francis J., S.J., "Growing Pains in the Church," 19:1 (1968) 103-111
- McKeon, Valerie Ann, "The Early History of Saint Anselm: A Benedictine College in New Hampshire," 38:4 (1987) 339-359

- McMillin, Linda A., "San Pere de las Puelles: A Medieval Women's Community," 47:2 (1996) 200-222
- McNamara, John P., "Psychological Hazards of Young Religious and Seminarians," 18:3 (1967) 307-318
- McNamara, Tim, "Graham Greene's *The Destructors*: The Tragic World of 'Just Things'," 40:3 (1989) 304-322
- McPherson, Clair, "The Sea a Desert: Early English Spirituality and *The Seafarer*," 38:2 (1987) 115-126
- McPherson, M. William, O.S.B., "Relevancy of the Rule Today," 17:1 (1966) 41-50
- Meade, Denis, O.S.B., "From Turmoil to Solidarity: The Emergence of the Vallumbrosan Monastic Congregation," 19:3 (1968) 323-357
- Meagher, Luanne, O.S.B., "In a Great Tradition," 8:2 (1957) 153-157
- Meagher, Luanne, O.S.B., "The New Latin Psalter," 5:3 (1954) 215-232
- Meeus, Francis de, O.S.B., "In Memoriam: Dom Gaspar Lefebvre," 17:4 (1966) 504-518
- Meinberg, Claude, O.S.B., "Sacred Art in a Secularistic Society," 16:4 (1965) 536-556
- Mellinger, Laura, "Prayer and Politics in Medieval Brittany: The Making of Saint-Georges," 47:4 (1996) 433-444
- Menne, Raymond J., "Test Scores Indicate Probabilities and Serve as Basis for Decision," 18:1 (1967) 91-102
- Mercier, Louis J., "Humanism and Sanctity," 10:1 (1959) 20-40
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation," 13:3 (1962) 289-313
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "St. Anselm and His Argument," 17:2 (1966) 238-262
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "The Place of Obedience in Monastic Renewal," 16:3 (1965) 359-368
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "Theology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 197-213
- "Message to the Camaldolese Benedictine Monks and Nuns," 40:2 (1989) 132-137
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B., "Proposed Canon on Monastic Life," 17:3 (1966) 354-361
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B., "Sacramental Theology in the *Institutes* of John Calvin," 15:3 (1964) 360-380
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B., "The Dynamic Elements in the Church: A Synthesis of a Work of Karl Rahner, S.J.," 16:1 (1965) 61-77

- Michels, Aloysius, O.S.B., "A Letter from Tokyo," 12:3 (1961) 323-327
- Michels, Aloysius, O.S.B., "Poverty," 21:4 (1970) 478-483
- Micke, Joel, O.S.B., "Seventh Degree of Humility in Dante's Earthly Paradise," 14:1 (1963) 168-172
- Min, Anselm Kyongsuk, "Updating Benedictine Education for Today," 46:2 (1995) 143-148
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B., "*Ordo Psallendi* in the Rule: Historical Perspectives," 20:4 (1969) 505-527
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B., "Revolution: A Romance with the Wilderness," 22:3 (1971) 298-318
- Mohrmann, Christine, "*The New Latin Psalter*: Its Diction and Style," 4:1 (1953) 7-34
- Mohrmann, Christine, "Medieval Latin and Western Civilization," 10:1 (1959) 45-66
- Moleck, Fred J., "Music at St. Vincent under Abbot Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.," 14:2 (1963) 248-262
- Molloy, Michael, and Thomas Hilgers, "Your Holiness, What's Your Favorite Color?: Talking with the Dalai Lama," 32:3 (1981) 189-199
- Moltmann-Wendel, Elisabeth, "A Woman Between Churches: Elisabeth Gnauck-Kuehne, Sociopolitical Scientist," 43:2 (1992) 207-219
- Moncrieff, Donald, S.J., "A Personal Approach to Soteriology," 19:1 (1968) 84-90
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation," 34:1 (1983) 21-33
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation 1983," 36:1 (1985) 93-112
- Mondloch, Margaret, and Inez Hilger, O.S.B., "Emilia: An Aracaunian of the Andes," 11:1 (1960) 83-98
- Moral, Tomas, O.S.B., "Benito Feijoo: A Centennial Tribute," 15:4 (1964) 542-545
- Moral, Tomas, O.S.B., "Dom Philibert Schmitz, O.S.B., 1888-1963," 15:4 (1964) 458-465
- More, John Blake, "Anthony's Conversion Experience: A Psychodynamic Perspective," 39:3 (1988) 287-303
- More, John Blake, "Post-critical Approches to the Second Dialogue," 45:2 (1994) 142-160
- Morgan, John, "From Human Being to Being Human: The Creative Dialectic in Rabbi Heschel's Thought," 28:4 (1977) 413-430

- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B., "Man, A Capacity for Christ: The Spirituality of Cardinal de Berulle," 27:1 (1976) 126-139
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B., "Venerable Libermann and St. Benedict," 8:2 (1957) 133-143
- Morrison, James W., "Carrying Coals from Newcastle: The Economy of Tinnmouth Priory," 34:1 (1983) 87-112
- Mousnier, Roland, "Saint Bernard and Martin Luther," 14:3 (1963) 448-462
- Muench, Maurus, O.S.B. and Ansgar Ahlbrecht, O.S.B., "An Ecumenical House on the Council's Periphery," 15:2 (1964) 198-205
- Muggli, Joanne, O.S.B., "Benedictine Contributions to Mathematics from the Sixth to the Thirteenth Centuries," 4:1 (1953) 34-46
- Murphy, James J., "Alberic of Monte Cassino: Father of the Medieval *Ars Dictaminis*," 22:2 (1971) 129-146
- Murray, John Courtney, S.J., "Freedom in the Age of Renewal," 18:3 (1967) 319-324
- Murray, Placid, O.S.B., "Thirty Years at Glenstal," 7:1 (1956) 69-71
- Myers, Jeremy, O.S.B., "The Monk: His Identity and Role in a Post-Conciliar Age," 35:1 (1984) 64-81
- Nagy, Moses, O.Cist., "A Choice of Deaths in Claudel's Immortal Heroes," 23:2 (1972) 214-225
- Nash, Jesse, "Tracy's Revisionist Project: Some Fundamental Issues," 34:3 (1983) 240-267
- Nestor, Catherine, C.S.J., "Music in the Psalms," 2:2 (1951) 190-193
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B., "Carolingian Monastic Writers and the Ninth-Century Jewish Question," 42:3 (1991) 251-281
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B., "New Approaches for Benedictine Studies: A Review Essay of Raimundo Panikkar's *Blessed Simplicity*," 35:2 (1984) 128-145
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B., "Social Conflict and Monastic Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 72-84
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B., "The Creative Charism of Benedictine Monasticism: A Reply to Francis Mannion," 46:3 (1995) 254-270
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B., "The Religious Structure of a Spirituality," 33:2 (1982) 115-148
- Newberry, Austin, O.S.B., "A Benedictine and the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius Loyola: Some Reflections and Some Challenges," 45:4 (1994) 363-367

- Nicholas, George E., "Monasticism and the Social Temptation in the Old English *Guthlac A*," 46:4 (1995) 444-458
- Niebling, Howard V., "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part I," 26:2 (1975) 180-226
- Niebling, Howard V., "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part II," 26:3 (1975) 298-340
- Nilson, Jon, "Pride, Passion and Pain: Hell in Other Words," 32:3 (1981) 209-231
- Nodes, Daniel J., "Noah's Rainbow in Early Jewish and Christian Exegesis," 42:3 (1991) 236-250
- Nordsieck, Marie, and Oliver L. Kapsner, O.S.B., "Mortality Experience of the American Cassinese Congregation, 1952-56," 10:3 (1959) 187-194
- Noreen, Gladys Ruth, O.S.B., "Monastic Life and the Theology of Play," 27:2 (1976) 187-198
- Norgren, William A., "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Protestant Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 284-296
- Norris, Kathleen, "What I Do Not See I Do Not Know—Hildegard and the Poetic Way of Knowing," 46:2 (1995) 183-193
- Norris, Kathleen, "Failed-at-Faith: The Witness of Contemporary Poetry," 39:2 (1988) 133-160
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B., "Benedict: A Sense of Prayer," 50:2 (1999) 149-160
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B., "Black Demons in the Desert," 49:2 (1998) 209-221
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B., "Towards a Pathology of Community Life," 48:2 (1997) 199-211
- Nugent, Walter T.K., "The Library in the Humanistic Tradition," 20:1 (1969) 21-27
- O'Brien, John A., "St. Cuthbert's Secret," 2:2 (1951) 156-165
- O'Brien, John A., "The Shrine of St. Cuthbert," 2:1 (1951) 38-47
- O'Connell, Patrick F., "Is the World a Problem?: Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church," 37:4 (1986) 349-369
- O'Connell, Patrick F., "Under the Spell of Lorca: An Important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 256-286
- O'Hara, Robert P., and Pierre Lambert, "Humanistic Education: An Existential Evaluation," 17:1 (1966) 10-19
- O'Hare, Colman, "*Dunstanus Saga*: England and the Old Norse Church," 33:4 (1982) 394-423

- O'Hare, Colman, "The Story of Caedmon: Bede's Account of the First English Poet," 43:4 (1992) 345-357
- O'Keefe, Frances St. Anne, S.S.N.D., "Caliban's Dream: Kainos and Kairos in *The Tempest*," 19:3 (1968) 370-385
- O'Keefe, Frances St. Anne, S.S.N.D., "The Medicine of Mercy," 17:4 (1966) 523-532
- O'Keefe, Mark, O.S.B., "The Unity of Christian Morality and Spirituality: A Benedictine Witness," 48:1 (1997) 3-18
- O'Rourke, James J., "Work, Leisure and Contemplation," 28:3 (1977) 351-372
- Ochojski, Paul M., "Did John Donne Repent His Apostasy?" 1:4 (1950) 535-548
- Odermann, Valerian J., O.S.B., "Abbot Placid Hoenerbach and the Bankruptcy of St. Mary's Abbey, Richardton," 29:2 (1978) 101-133
- Odermann, Valerian John, O.S.B., "Interpreting the Rule of Benedict: Entering a World of Wisdom," 35:1 (1984) 25-49
- Oesterle, John A., "The Case for Aesthetic Objectivism," 26:4 (1975) 448-453
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Benedictine Women in Nineteenth-Century America," 34:4 (1983) 396-423
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1877-1887," 25:1 (1974) 1-32
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1856-1866," 23:3 (1972) 283-313
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1866-1876," 24:1 (1973) 1-28
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Boniface Wimmer and the Founding of St. Vincent Archabbey," 22:2 (1971) 147-176
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Order and Chaos in the World of *Beowulf*," 29:2 (1978) 134-152
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Oswald Moosmuller: Monk and Missionary," 27:1 (1976) 1-35
- Oetgen, Jerome, "Spenser's Treatment of Monasticism in Book I of *The Fairie Queene*," 22:1 (1971) 109-120
- Oetgen, Jerome, "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Ogden Nursing Sisters, "A Hospital Apostolate Among the Mormons," 12:2 (1961) 255-260

- Ogliari, Donato, O.S.B., "*Laus Patientiae*: Theological, Anthropological and Monastic Facets of Patience," 45:1 (1994) 3-21
- Ogliari, Donato, O.S.B., "The Kenosis Theme and Monastic Theology," 41:2 (1990) 209-221
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "A New Dimension to Contemplative Life," 23:4 (1972) 469-480
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "De-Hellenization of Monastic Life," 18:4 (1967) 517-530
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "Does Monasticism Still Have a Mission?" 20:2 (1969) 272-280
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "Heaven, Life's Potential Realized," 29:2 (1978) 193-204
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "Renewal of the Monastic Office," 17:1 (1966) 30-40
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "The Divine Office and Liturgical Mysticism," 1:2 (1950) 193-199
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "The Person Versus the Institution," 18:1 (1967) 107-116
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B., "What is Monastic Contemplation?" 16:3 (1965) 386-395
- Okholm, Dennis, "Gluttony: Thought for Food," 49:1 (1998) 33-59
- Olsen, Glenn W., "St. Boniface and the *vita apostolica*," 31:1 (1980) 6-19
- Ondrak, Ambrose, O.S.B., "The Apostolate for Christian Unity," 9:3 (1958) 149-163
- Ong, Walter J., S.J., "The Knowledge Explosion and the Science of Man," 15:1 (1964) 1-13
- Orsten, Elisabeth M., "'Heaven on Earth'—Langland's Vision of Life within the Cloister," 21:4 (1970) 526-534
- Orsten, Elisabeth M., "St. Mildred of Minster and Her Monastery," 8:1 (1957) 18-40
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B., "Confronting Non-Christian Humanism," 12:2 (1961) 177-189
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B., "Julien Green and His Search for Truth," 18:3 (1967) 325-337
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B., "Simone Weil, 'Mystic' and Lover of the Poor," 15:4 (1964) 504-514
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B., "The Exile of the Classic Hero," 16:3 (1965) 455-464

- Ottilien Benedictine Sisters, "Voices Out of Death and Ruins: I," 13:2 (1962) 265-279
- Ottilien Benedictine Sisters, "Voices out of Death and Ruins: II," 13:3 (1962) 401-461
- Ower, John, "Edith Sitwell and the Atomic Bomb," 27:4 (1976) 427-440
- Paparella, Benedict A., "Corporate Social Responsibility: A Philosophical Approach," 32:2 (1981) 156-176
- Paparella, Benedict A., "Love, Sex and Morality," 19:2 (1968) 254-264
- Parle, Augusta, O.S.B., "Holy Year Pilgrimage," 2:1 (1951) 69-80
- Patterson, David, "Shestov, Kierkegaard and the Origen of Nothingness: Reflections on the Fall," 39:1 (1988) 15-30
- Paul VI, Pope, "Benedictine Peace," 15:4 (1964) 429-436
- Paulsell, William O., "St. Bernard and the Humanity of Monks," 32:4 (1981) 293-303
- Payne, Anthony, O.S.B., "Problems for Biologists," 1:2 (1950) 270-273
- Payne, Anthony, O.S.B., "The Cancer Problem," 2:4 (1951) 417-424
- Pearson, Samuel C. Jr., "Margery Kempe: Her Book, Her Faith, Her World," 32:4 (1981) 365-377
- Pedrizetti, Anselm R., O.S.B., "Letters of Saint Anselm and Archbishop Lanfranc," 12:4 (1961) 430-460
- Peebles, Bernard M., "O Roma Nobilis," 1:1 (1950) 67-92
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "Monastic Renewal in Historical Perspective," 19:1 (1968) 1-23
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "Monastic Renewal: *Ressourcement* and *Aggiornamento*," 17:4 (1966) 448-466
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "New Monastic Industries," 42:4 (1991) 292-313
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "Reclaiming the Monastic Tradition," 42:2 (1991) 202-231
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "The First International Congress on the Rule of St. Benedict," 23:3 (1972) 325-336
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "The Formation of Non-Clerical Junior Monks," 33:1 (1982) 30-46
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., "The Relevance of the Monastic Tradition to the Problem of Work and Leisure," 28:3 (1977) 373-396
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., and Ronald W. Roloff, O.S.B., "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, V," 14:2 (1963) 263-291
- Peixotto, Helen, "Autonomous Obedience," 18:1 (1967) 82-90

- Pellegrino, Edmund D., "Of Passions—Hot and Cool," 23:3 (1972) 275-282
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B., "Conditions and Currents in Sixth-Century Italian Monasticism," 50:2 (1999) 161-179
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B., "Jean Leclercq and the Concept of Monastic Tradition," 49:3 (1998) 233-255
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B., "The Monastic Life in the Thought of Dom Jean Leclercq," 50:1 (1999) 64-73
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O., "Community: The Benedictine Contribution to Evangelization," 49:2 (1998) 222-229
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O., "Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality," 38:3 (1987) 261-275
- Perez de Urbel, Justo, O.S.B., "The Benedictines in Spain," 6:2 (1955) 188-213
- Petitpas, Harold M., "Personalism in Newman: A Precursor of Existentialism," 16:1 (1965) 85-97
- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B., "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier," 12:4 (1961) 461-484
- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B., "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier, II," 13:1 (1962) 71-122
- Phayer, Fintan M., O.S.B., "Adam Adami and the Peace of Westphalia," 20:3 (1969) 321-341
- Philibert, Paul, O.P., "Contemplation and the Life Cycle: 'Lord You have Searched Me and You Probe Me'," 49:2 (1998) 123-137
- Phillips, Paschal, O.C.S.O., "The Whig Interpretation of Monastic History," 31:2 (1980) 201-221
- Piser, Robert, "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247
- Pisula, Dorothy H., and Dunstan J. Wack, O.S.B., "The Will in Contemporary Psychology," 19:4 (1968) 437-451
- Pius IX, Pope, "Apostolic Brief," 6:2 (1955) 224-225
- Pius XII, Pope, "Address to the Benedictine Abbots," 4:3 (1953) 197-200
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B., "Dom Joseph Didier, Pioneer Benedictine Missionary to the United States," 3:1 (1952) 23-26
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B., "Emmeran Bliemel, O.S.B., Heroic Confederate Chaplain," 17:2 (1966) 209-216
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B., "Ethan Allen's Daughter, First United States Nun," 8:2 (1957) 144-152
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B., "The Catholic Church and the Confederacy," 15:2 (1964) 159-167

- Plante, Julian, "Bibliographica Benedictina Rariora," 27:2 (1976) 212-217
- Plante, Julian, "An Interview with Orthodox Archbishop John Shahovsky," 14:3 (1963) 463-469
- Plekon, Michael, "Interiorized Monasticism': A Reconsideration of Paul Evdokimov on the Spiritual Life," 48:3 (1997) 227-253
- Plotkin, Frederick, "Augustinian Aesthetics Revisited," 20:3 (1969) 342-351
- Pomedli, Michael, "Rule of Benedict: Lessons in Practical Wisdom," 37:1 (1986) 96-108
- Porter, Lawrence B., "The Christ Pantocrator at Benet Hill: Unique Expression of an Ancient Iconographic Theme," 46:2 (1995) 225-236
- Posset, Franz, "Bible Reading 'With Closed Eyes' in the Monastic Tradition: An Overlooked Aspect of Martin Luther's Hermeneutics," 38:3 (1987) 293-306
- Posset, Franz, "Sensing God with the 'Palate of the Heart' according to Augustine and Other Spiritual Authors," 49:4 (1998) 356-386
- Posset, Franz, "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part I: Martin Luther's Permanent Indebtedness to Bernard: Commemorating the 900th Birthday of Bernard of Clairvaux," 42:1 (1991) 22-52
- Posset, Franz, "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part II: Last Exegetical Work," 42:2 (1991) 179-201
- Posset, Franz, "The Heavenly Magnet: On the Attractiveness of God in Western Christian Spirituality," 46:1 (1995) 24-44
- Posset, Franz, "The Sweetness of God," 44:2 (1993) 143-178
- Poteet, Daniel P., II, "Symbolic Character and Form in the *Ludus Coventriae* 'Play of Noah'," 26:1 (1975) 75-88
- Powell, Erwin W., and Richard H. Webber, "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234
- Powers, J., "The Catholic and Creativity," 15:1 (1964) 63-79
- Prete, Sesto, "Dante and the *Excerpta*, 'De Comoedia'," 23:2 (1972) 164-173
- Primeau, Bishop Ernest, "Trends in Liturgy and Catechesis," 17:3 (1966) 273-283
- Quain, Edwin A., S.J., "Palaeography, Manuscripts and Librarians," 26:3 (1975) 260-282
- Quaintance, Susan, O.S.B., "Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Benedictine Monasticism: *Life Together*," 48:4 (1997) 347-360
- Quinn, William J., "The Church in Latin America," 15:2 (1964) 206-214
- Quitslund, Sonya A., "The Continuing Pastoral Relevance of Lambert Beauduin," 24:4 (1973) 393-406

- Raabe, Augusta, O.S.B., "Discernment of Spirits in the Prologue to the Rule of St. Benedict," 23:4 (1972) 397-423
- Raabe, Augusta, O.S.B., "Koinonia: Its Biblical Meaning and Use in Monastic Life," 18:2 (1967) 189-212
- Raasch, Juana, O.S.B., "A Survey of New Monastic Trends," 18:2 (1967) 252-269
- Rader, Rosemary, O.S.B., "The Impact of Contemporary Ministries and Life-Styles on Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 39-49
- Rakus, Daniel I., "Anselmian Libertas: 'Freedom of Choice' of the Free and Rational Will: The Foundation of an 'Ethics of Being'," 49:4 (1998) 407-440
- Raverty, Aaron, O.S.B., "Social Structure in the Rule of Benedict," 49:4 (1998) 387-406
- Reeves, Troy Dale, "*Sana me Domine*: Bodily Sickness as a Means of Grace in Donne's Sermons and Devotions," 33:3 (1982) 270-275
- Reidy, John P., "Orestes Augustus Brownson: Conservative Mentor to Dissent," 21:2 (1970) 224-239
- Renggli, M. Beatrice, O.S.B., "From Rickenbach to Maryville: An Account of the Journey (1874)," 27:3 (1976) 247-269
- Renna, Thomas, "Bernard and Bede," 44:3 (1993) 223-235
- Renna, Thomas, "Virginity in the *Life* of Christina of Markyate and Aelred of Rievaulx's *Rule*," 36:1 (1985) 79-92
- Ribando, William, C.S.C., "Newman on the Prophetic and Pastoral Word," 22:3 (1971) 381-386
- Rice, Eugene, O.S.B., "'Essene': A Documentary Film on Benedictine Community Life," 24:3 (1973) 381-383
- Richardson, Jonathan, O.S.B., "A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of the Mexican Americans of the Southwest United States," 24:2 (1973) 145-180
- Rieke, Susan, S.C.L., "I'm Kneeling—Still—A Study of Emily Dickinson's Siege on the Sacred," 44:3 (1993) 258-279
- Ring, M. Stephen, O.S.B., "Communal Life in Nauvoo," 13:4 (1962) 523-535
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "A Monastic Questionnaire: Reflections of Retired Abbots," 43:4 (1992) 429-437
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Benedictine Education: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," 36:2 (1985) 159-171
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-I," 33:3 (1982) 223-240

- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-II," 33:4 (1982) 376-393
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1977," 29:2 (1978) 166-192
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1978," 30:1 (1979) 1-31
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1979," 30:4 (1979) 385-398
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Monastic Profession and Its Role in Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 102-112
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "North American Presence in Latin America: A Look Backward," 40:3 (1989) 261-273
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "Some Historical Determinants of American Benedictine Monasticism: 1846-1900," 27:1 (1976) 63-84
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "The Biblical and Monastic Roots of Poverty in the Rule of Benedict under the Aspect of Koinonia," 27:3 (1976) 321-331
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "The Monastic Legacy of Frowin Conrad: Founder and Abbot," 47:4 (1996) 385-413
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "The Monastic Vision of Richard Felix," 48:4 (1997) 372-395
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B., "The Swiss-American Congregation: A Centennial Survey," 32:2 (1981) 87-99
- Ripley, La Vern J., "The Cyclic Novellen of Elisabeth Langgaesser," 21:1 (1970) 88-97
- Roberts, Augustine, O.C.S.O., "Benedictine Poverty and South American Development," 22:2 (1971) 222-231
- Roberts, Louis, "Aesthetic Theology of Hans Urs Balthasar," 16:4 (1965) 486-504
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B., "Saint Anselm of Canterbury's Teaching on Faith," 21:3 (1970) 389-406
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B., "The Relation of Faith and Reason in St. Anselm of Canterbury," 25:4 (1974) 494-512
- Robertson, D.W., Jr., "The Question of 'Typology' and the Wakefield *Mactatio Abel*," 25:2 (1974) 157-173
- Robertson, D.W., Jr., "Two Poems from the *Carmina Burana*," 27:1 (1976) 36-62
- Robinson, Fred C., "Early Writers and Modern Readers," 20:2 (1969) 198-207

- Robinson, N.P., "The Middle-English *Patience*: The Preacher-Poet, Jonah, and Their Common Mission," 37:2 (1986) 130-142
- Roche, Stanley F., O.S.B., "Reflections of a Monk Military Chaplain," 14:2 (1963) 341-345
- Rodriguez, Carmen, O.S.B., "A Periodization of the Development of the Mexican American People," 24:2 (1973) 127-144
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B., "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial," 10:1 (1959) 107-135
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B., "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, II," 10:3 (1959) 245-265
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B., "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, III," 11:1 (1960) 154-178
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Claude J. Peifer, O.S.B., "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, V," 14:2 (1963) 263-291
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Wilfrid Tunink, O.S.B., "Omnibus: Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 13:1 (1962) 123-150
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Wilfrid Tunink, O.S.B., "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, A Dialogue," 13:3 (1962) 359-389
- Rooney, Marcel, O.S.B., "*Thesaurus Liturgiae Horarium Monasticae*: A Treasure Still Hidden," 44:4 (1993) 403-431
- Rosof, Patricia J.F., "The Anchoretic Bases of the Gilbertine Rule," 33:2 (1982) 182-194
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., "A Letter from Palestine," 12:1 (1961) 55-62
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., "The Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary," 1:1 (1950) 119-122
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., "Thoughts on the Blessing of an Abbot," 16:4 (1965) 529-535
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., "Weston Priory," 4:3 (1953) 262-265
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., and John Hammond, O.S.B., "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Ruinart, Thierry, O.S.B., "Dom John Mabillon," 7:1 (1956) 7-25
- Russell, Kenneth, "Peter Damian's *Liber Gomorrhianus*: The Text vs. the Scholarly Tradition," 49:3 (1998) 299-315
- Russell, Kenneth, "Peter Damian's Whip," 41:1 (1990) 20-35
- Russell, Kenneth, "Who Really Knows—The Monk or the Scholar? Peter Damian's Defense of Experiential Knowledge," 46:1 (1995) 3-23
- Ryelandt, Idesbald, O.S.B., "The Sources of Dom Columba Marmion's Spiritual Doctrine," 2:1 (1951) 13-37

- Salmon, Pierre, O.S.B., "The Abbot in Monastic Tradition," 18:4 (1967) 429-442
- Sandmel, Samuel, "The Present State of Theology Among Jews," 21:3 (1970) 326-334
- Sandor, Monica, "*Lectio Divina* and the Monastic Spirituality of Reading," 40:1 (1989) 82-114
- Sartory, Thomas, O.S.B., "The Contemporary Ecumenical Movement," 10:1 (1959) 1-19
- Sauer, Walter, "Unpublished Viennese Letters of Benedictine Missionaries: Boniface Wimmer and John Bede Polding," 26:4 (1975) 369-380
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B., "Current Monastic Renewal," 16:2 (1965) 219-241
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B., "Monastic Renewal: A Review Article," 18:2 (1967) 245-248
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B., "St. Benedict as Ascetical Theologian," 1:3 (1950) 339-346
- Schall, James V., S.J., "Monastery and Home," 29:4 (1978) 307-319
- Schall, James V., S.J., "The Rarest of All Revolutions: G.K. Chesterton on the Relation of Human Life to Christian Doctrine," 32:4 (1981) 304-327
- Schall, James, V., S.J., "*Ludere Est Contemplari*: On the Unseriousness of Human Affairs," 44:1 (1993) 99-111
- Schaut, Quentin L., O.S.B., "A Statement of Principle," 14:3 (1963) 361-364
- Schaut, Quentin L., O.S.B., and Brendan Downey, O.S.B., "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549
- Schaut, Quentin, L., O.S.B., "Editorials," 1:1 (1950) 5-7
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "Farmers at the Crossroads," 22:4 (1971) 437-471
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "The Bahama Missions," 9:1 (1958) 17-40
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "The Ever-Normal Chaos," 1:3 (1950) 315-330
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "The Migrant Worker," 21:1 (1970) 56-78
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "The Principle of Subsidiarity and American Education," 17:1 (1966) 92-116
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B., "The Proper Role of the State," 16:4 (1965) 65-585
- Schirber, Martin, E., O.S.B., "Substitute for Competition," 3:4 (1952) 306-314
- Schirmer, M. Austin, O.S.B., "Religious Influence of Colonial Women," 14:3 (1963) 391-413

- Schmandt, Raymond H., "Philadelphia's First Catholic Magazine: *The National Catholic Register*, 1844," 33:1 (1982) 102-112
- Schmemmann, Alexander, "Liturgical Movement and Orthodox Ecumenical Feeling," 14:2 (1963) 177-186
- Schmidtke, James A., "'Saving' by Faint Praise: St. Birgitta of Sweden, Adam Easton and Medieval Antifeminism," 33:2 (1982) 149-161
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B., "Candles in the Home," 6:2 (1955) 168-170
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Family Analogy," 2:3 (1951) 307-334
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B., "The Family in a Revolutionary World," 1:4 (1950) 503-512
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B., "The Family Life Bureau," 9:1 (1958) 41-57
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B., "World Unity through the World's Families," 3:4 (1952) 354-365
- Schmitt, Jerome, O.S.B., "The Benedictine Sister Today: An Interview," 11:3 (1960) 249-261
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B., "Blessed Jutta of Disibodenberg: Hildegard of Bingen's Magistra and Abbess," 40:2 (1989) 170-189
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B., "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy: I," 50:3 (1999) 253-276
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B., "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy: II," 50:4 (1999) 357-381
- Schneider, Franz K., "A Postscript to *The Deputy*," 15:4 (1964) 495-503
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B., "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, I," 12:2 (1961) 232-254
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B., "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, II," 12:3 (1961) 369-389
- Scholl, Edith, O.C.S.O., "Sensing God," 47:4 (1996) 341-357
- Scholz, Bernhard W., "Hildegard von Bingen on the Nature of Woman," 31:4 (1980) 361-383
- Schrader, Richard J., "Aldhelm's Eagle and Monastic Style," 42:4 (1991) 347-355
- Schrader, Richard J., "Caedmon and the Monks, the Beowulf-Poet and Literary Continuity in the Early Middle Ages," 31:1 (1980) 39-69
- Schramm, Gregory, O.S.B., "Fu-Jen University in Formosa," 9:3 (1958) 179-186
- Schreiner, Susan E., "'Where Shall Wisdom Be Found?': Gregory's Interpretation of Job," 39:3 (1988) 321-342

- Schroll, Agnes Claire, O.S.B., "John Lancaster Spalding and 'Quadragesimo Anno,'" 7:3 (1956) 248-262
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "A Third for a Triumvirate," 6:1 (1955) 76-82
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "Bede and the Sparrow Simile," 8:1 (1957) 46-50
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "Clothes Philosophy in *Gulliver's Travels*," 15:3 (1964) 316-326
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "Father Patrick Cummins 1880-1968," 19:1 (1968) 112-115
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "The College, The Classics, and The Christian," 13:2 (1962) 198-201
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B., "The Vatican Microfilm Library in St. Louis," 8:3 (1957) 215-218
- Schuster, M. Teresa, O.S.B., "Documents: Letters from the Dakota Frontier, II," 12:1 (1961) 97-130
- Schuster, M. Teresa, O.S.B., "Documents: Letters from the Dakota Frontier: I," 11:3 (1960) 302-326
- Schuster, Scholastica, O.S.B., "The Redemptive Pattern in *King Lear*," 18:4 (1967) 492-503
- Schuster, Xavier, O.S.B., "Mary's Place in Dante's *Purgatorio*," 4:2 (1953) 135-138
- Schuster, Xavier, O.S.B., "The Message of Hasidism Today," 22:3 (1971) 366-380
- Schützeichel, Harald, "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-I," 39:2 (1988) 189-212
- Schützeichel, Harald, "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-II," 39:3 (1988) 231-260
- Schwarz, Reinhard, "Luther's Inalienable Inheritance of Monastic Theology," 39:4 (1988) 430-450
- Schweers, Gregory, O.C.S.O., "Bernard of Clairvaux's Influence on English Recusant Letters: The Case of Robert Southwell, S.J.," 41:2 (1990) 157-166
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "'I was a Stranger and You Took Me In,'" 2:1 (1951) 7-12
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "Editorials," 1:1 (1950) 8-9
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "Growth," 5:4 (1954) 293-298
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "Obituary," 20:2 (1969) 169-170
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "Report on American Catholic Culture," 5:2 (1954) 101-104

- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B., "Theodore Maynard," 7:2 (1956) 101-105
- Scibilia, Dominic, "Peter C. Yorke: The Social Legacy of an American Integralist," 44:4 (1993) 432-447
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B., "Benedictine Monasticism and the New Code: Some Reflections on Autonomy, Work and Worship," 37:1 (1986) 1-33
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B., "Catechesis in a Secular Age," 18:2 (1967) 176-188
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B., "Monastic Hospitality," 25:4 (1974) 427-459
- Seeburger, Francis, "Humility, Maturity, and the Fear of God: Reflections on RB 7," 46:2 (1995) 149-168
- Segel, Kenneth I., "The Role of the Non-Literary Prophets," 31:3 (1980) 301-313
- Seidel, George J. O.S.B., "Charity and Compassion," 37:2 (1986) 207-214
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "Buddhism as Radical Religion," 49:2 (1998) 148-164
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "Monasticism as a Ploy in Kierkegaard's Theology," 20:2 (1969) 281-305
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "Report on the Petersham Meeting," 29:1 (1978) 33-40
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "The Problem of the Soul in Contemporary Thought," 19:1 (1968) 24-31
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "Contrasting Meditation Techniques: Buddhist and Hindu," 35:4 (1984) 331-348
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B., "Feuerbach's Anti-Humanism," 26:4 (1975) 454-463
- Shapiro, Edward S., "The Catholic Rural Life Movement and the New Deal Farm Program," 28:3 (1977) 306-332
- Shaw, Agnes, O.S.B., "Community: A Monastic Witness," 17:4 (1966) 409-435
- Sheehan, Bernard, O.S.B., "The Creation of Julien Green's *Moirà*: Autobiographical and Psychological Considerations," 24:4 (1973) 434-454
- Shelley, Thomas J., "Belgian Bishops and Papal Diplomats, 1831-46," 43:1 (1992) 12-28
- Sheppard, Lancelot C., "The Abbe Jacques-Paul Migne," 7:2 (1956) 112-128
- Sheppard, Lancelot C., "The Bollandists and Their *Acta Sanctorum*," 8:3 (1957) 219-234

- Sheridan, Mark, O.S.B., "Monasticism: Flight from or Challenge to the World?" 21:3 (1970) 293-312
- Sheridan, Mark, O.S.B., "Towards a Contemporary Self-Definition of Monasticism," 19:4 (1968) 452-482
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B., *In Memoriam: Dom Lambert Beauduin*, 10:3 (1959) 195-204
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B., "Liturgy: The Heart of Living," 18:1 (1967) 1-12
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B., "Notes on Maximus the Confessor," 1:3 (1950) 347-356
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B., "Obituary," 20:1 (1969) 6-7
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B., "Patristic Renewal: A Current Survey," 12:1 (1961) 63-96
- Shuster, George N., "Longfellow—Adventures in Simplicity," 6:2 (1955) 148-155
- Siebenand, Alcuin, O.S.B., "The Cinema and the New Morality," 17:4 (1966) 479-498
- Sigsworth, E.M., "The British Retreat from Preeminence," 21:2 (1970) 203-217
- Sih, Paul K.T., "Chinese Culture and Christianity," 3:3 (1952) 197-206
- Sih, Paul K.T., "The Fundamental Approach to the Problems in Asia," 7:1 (1956) 59-67
- Sih, Paul K.T., "The Need of Asia," 11:1 (1960) 35-42
- Sipe, A.W. Richard, "Memento Mori: Memento Vivere—in the Rule of St. Benedict," 25:1 (1974) 96-107
- Sipe, A.W. Richard, "The Psychological Dimension of the Rule of St. Benedict," 34:4 (1983) 424-435
- Sipe, A.W. Richard, O.S.B., and Ivan Junk, "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271
- Sitzman, Marion, O.S.B., "Salvado's Missionary Endeavors for the Social Outcasts of Early Colonial Australia: The Aborigines," 38:2 (1987) 127-138
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B., "Lawrence of Aquileja: A Study of Origins of the Business Letter," 28:2 (1977) 188-200
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B., "Paul Vincent Carroll in Retrospect 1900-1968," 21:4 (1970) 496-506
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B., "The Role of Ullathorne in the Repeal of Australia's Transportation Act," 40:3 (1989) 323-332

- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B. and Thomas Coffey, "That Demon,' Alberic of Monte Cassino: Rhetorician and Theologian," 33:4 (1982) 423-426
- Skillin, Edward S., "Interview," 14:1 (1963) 79-89
- Skillin, Edward S., "The Catholic as American Citizen," 5:2 (1954) 105-112
- Skudlarek, William, O.S.B., "Obedience to One Another," 21:4 (1970) 484-495
- Slusser, Herbert, "Humanism and the Middle Class," 14:3 (1963) 414-434
- Smith, Hugh, O.S.B., "Siouxan-Monastic Spirituality: Desert Connection," 30:4 (1979) 370-384
- Smith, Kalmin D., "The Politics of Civil Religion," 26:1 (1975) 89-106
- Smith, Pamela, SS.C.M., "Augustinian Time," 29:4 (1978) 371-380
- Smith, Pamela, SS.C.M., "Conversion à la James: Some Contemporary Applications," 45:1 (1994) 62-73
- Smith, Sarah Stanbury, "'Folce to Frofre': The Theme of Consolation in *Beowulf*," 30:2 (1979) 191-204
- Smyth, Damian, O.C.S.O., "Report on a European Conference on the Divine Office," 19:4 (1968) 546-553
- Sneed, Richard J., O.S.B., "The Amazing St. Jerome," 7:3 (1956) 230-247
- Sobosan, Jeffrey G., C.S.C., "Community and Prophecy in Pilgrim Theology," 26:1 (1975) 107-114
- Soederblom, Nathan, "The Resurrection Hope," 19:1 (1968) 43-56
- Solari, Placid, O.S.B., "A Response to the Address 'American Benedictines and Higher Education' by Father Hilary Thimmesh, O.S.B.," 46:2 (1995) 131-142
- Spearritt, Placid, O.S.B., "The Survival of Mediaeval Spirituality Among the Exiled English Black Monks," 25:3 (1974) 287-316
- Spears, Larry, "A Rule for Families of Faith," 40:2 (1989) 142-169
- St. Anselm's Monks, "The St. Anselm's Story, An Interview with the Abbot, Prior and Dean," 13:2 (1962) 187-197
- St. Gregory's Abbey, Three Rivers, Michigan, "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 531-545
- St. Meinrad Seminary Faculty, "Renewal and Depth in the Seminary Program: Interview," 15:4 (1964) 474-494
- St. Vincent Archabbey, "Centennial Celebration," 6:2 (1955) 220-223
- Stack, Nicolette Meredith, "The Gallery of Living Catholic Authors," 8:1 (1957) 41-45
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "Hazlitt's *Life of Thomas Holcroft*," 5:1 (1954) 27-44

- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "Modern Groundlings and the Aims of Drama," 21:3 (1970) 335-350
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "Portugal and Its Shrine at Fatima," 5:4 (1954) 345-357
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "Socialism at Work in England," 1:4 (1950) 490-502
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "The Canterbury School of St. Gregory's Disciples," 6:4 (1955) 389-407
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "The Canterbury School of Theodore and Hadrian," 22:1 (1971) 46-63
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B., "The York Cathedral School," 22:3 (1971) 286-297
- Stanley, David, S.J., "A Suggested Approach to *Lectio Divina*," 23:4 (1972) 439-455
- Stasiak, Kurt, O.S.B., "Four Kinds of Monks: Four Obstacles to Seeking God," 45:3 (1994) 303-320
- Steichen, Donna, "J.F. Powers and the Noonday Devil," 20:4 (1969) 528-551
- Stein, Benjamin, J., O.S.B., "Monastic Table Reading," 6:1 (1955) 91-98
- Stepsis, Robert P., "Fulfillment of Self and Union with God in the Writings of Bernard of Clairvaux," 24:3 (1973) 348-364
- Stevens, Clifford, "The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton," 26:4 (1975) 395-405
- Stevens, Clifford, "Thomas Merton: +1968: A Profile *In Memoriam*," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Stevens, Clifford, "Thomas Merton: An Appraisal," 18:2 (1967) 223-226
- Stevens, Pauline, O.S.B., "Experimentation in Communities of Women," 18:1 (1967) 74-81
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B., "Asceticism: A Feature Review," 48:3 (1997) 254-265
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B., "Feature Review: Three Recent Studies on Ancient Monasticism," 50:1 (1999) 3-11
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B., "Review of Terrence Kardong's *Benedict's Rule*," 49:2 (1998) 195-208
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B., "Writing about John Cassian in the 1990s," 48:4 (1997) 339-346
- Stinson, John J., "Graham Greene's *The Destructors*: Fable for a World Far East of Eden," 24:4 (1973) 510-518

- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B., "Dorothy L. Sayers' Dogma as Drama," 36:1 (1985) 64-78
- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B., "The Monastic Alarm Clock," 39:1 (1988) 31-38
- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B., and Niles Wesch, O.S.B., "A Scandanavian Monastery," 15:1 (1964) 80-91
- Stouck, Mary-Ann, "Chaucer and Capgrave's *Life of St. Katharine*," 33:3 (1982) 276-291
- Stramara, Daniel F., O.S.B. Oliv., "The Function of Monasticism in the Ethiopian Orthodox Church 490-1974," 41:3 (1990) 273-290
- Studer, Basil, O.S.B., "*Schola Christi* in the Rule of St. Benedict," 50:3 (1999) 327-345
- Sturm, Ralph D., "Thomas Merton: Poet," 22:1 (1971) 1-20
- Sullivan, Bede, O.S.B., "Unity Day at Coventry: Benedictines Participate in 'Vision of Europe Week'," 18:3 (1967) 421-423
- Sullivan, Jeremiah F., "Early Monasticism in Gaul," 16:1 (1965) 32-46
- Sullivan, Malachy, O.S.B., "Gabriel Marcel, Christian Existentialist?" 1:2 (1950) 165-192
- Sullivan, Terence, O.S.B., "School Dropouts and Military Crimes," 20:3 (1969) 407-417
- Sullivan, Terence, O.S.B., and Hamilton I. McCubbin, "A Theory of Army Corrections and its Application," 22:2 (1971) 177-186
- Sullivan, Thomas, O.S.B., and Mary Forman, O.S.B., "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68
- Sullivant, Raymond, S.J., "Taize after Twenty-Five Years," 17:1 (1966) 75-77
- Sutera, Judith, O.S.B., "Some Gender Factors in the Monastic Life," 38:2 (1987) 215-226
- Sutera, Judith, O.S.B., "Stewardship and the Kingdom in RB 31-33," 41:4 (1990) 348-356
- Swidler, Arlene, "Brownson and the 'Woman Question'," 19:2 (1968) 211-219
- Swidler, Arlene, "Spirituality in the Fiction of Gertrud von le Fort," 30:2 (1979) 146-158
- Swidler, Leonard, "Max Josef Metzger: Witness for Peace and Unity," 13:2 (1962) 153-186
- Swidler, Leonard, "Niederaltaich, an Ecumenical Abbey," 12:2 (1961) 220-227
- Swidler, Leonard, "The Catholic Historian and Freedom," 17:2 (1966) 133-153

- Taft, Robert, S.J., "A Pilgrimage to the Origins of Religious Life: The Fathers of the Desert Today," 36:2 (1985) 113-142
- Tatakis, Basil N., "On the Methodology of Gregory Palamas," 36:2 (1985) 215-228
- Tavard, George H., "Irenic Dimensions of the Liturgical Movement," 14:2 (1963) 175-177
- Tavormina, M. Teresa, "Of Maidenhood and Maternity: Liturgical Hagiography and the Medieval Ideal of Virginity," 31:4 (1980) 384-399
- Taylor, Adrian, O.S.B., "On the Authorship of the *Imitation of Christ*," 5:3 (1954) 197-201
- Taylor, Finian D., O.S.B., "Origen of Alexandria: Christians and the State in the Third Century," 43:3 (1992) 250-261
- Teahan, John F., "Meditation and Prayer in Merton's Spirituality," 30:2 (1979) 107-133
- Teasdale, Wayne, "Contemplation as a Way to Peace," 42:1 (1991) 73-99
- Teasdale, Wayne, "Ruysbroeck's Mystical Theology-I," 35:1 (1984) 82-96
- Teasdale, Wayne, "Ruysbroeck's Mystical Theology-II," 35:2 (1984) 176-193
- Teasdale, Wayne, "The Contemplative Nature of Human Being: An Anthropology," 45:4 (1994) 407-430
- Teasdale, Wayne, "The Heart of the World: Contemplation," 33:3 (1982) 241-256
- Teasdale, Wayne, "The Primacy of Love in Contemplation," 37:3 (1986) 278-303
- Tegeder, Vincent, O.S.B., "Documents: Catholic Lincolniana," 13:4 (1962) 596-607
- Tegeder, Vincent, O.S.B., "The Abbot Smith Letters and The American Benedictines," 6:1 (1955) 24-38
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B., "Benedictine Monasticism in the Church of Today," 46:4 (1995) 409-418
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B., "Models of Papal Ministry and Reliability," 27:3 (1976) 270-284
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B., "Monks and the Mission of the Church," 28:2 (1977) 167-179
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B., "Personal Prayer in the Rule of Benedict," 40:3 (1989) 291-303
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B., "University Education in a Monastic Setting," 34:2 (1983) 113-129
- Theisen, Sylvester P., "Man and Nuclear Weapons," 14:3 (1963) 365-390

- Theisen, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "The Attraction of Alchemy for Monks and Friars in the 13th and 14th Centuries," 46:3 (1995) 234-253
- Thimmesch, Hilary, O.S.B., "American Benedictines and Higher Education," 46:2 (1995) 121-130
- Thompson, William M., S.S., "Johannes Metz on the Discernment of Evil," 24:4 (1973) 455-477
- Thompson, William M., S.S., "The Christic Universe of Pierre de Berulle and the French School," 29:4 (1978) 320-347
- Thorman, Donald J., "Marmion's Message for the Laity," 14:1 (1963) 16-19
- Thornton, Andrew, O.S.B., "The Rule of Saint Benedict through a Confucian Lens," 49:4 (1998) 441-454
- Thornton, Reverend James, Hieromonk Auxentios and Bishop Chrysostom of Oreoi, "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Synod of the Abbots President in Rome," 7:1 (1956) 26-30
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "The Holy Land, June, 1956," 7:2 (1956) 138-143
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 3:2 (1952) 159-167
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 3:1 (1952) 51-60
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 2:4 (1951) 371-379
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 2:3 (1951) 335-341
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 2:2 (1951) 222-228
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B., "Travelogue," 3:3 (1952) 248-256
- Thunday, Zacharias P., "St. Guthlac and Spiritual Friendship," 36:2 (1985) 143-158
- Thurston, Bonnie, "Thomas Merton's Interest in Islam: The Example of 'Dhikr'," 45:2 (1994) 131-141
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B., "Monasticism as an Ecumenical Problem," 32:3 (1981) 200-208
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B., "Pray at Fixed Times, Pray Always: Patterns of Monastic Prayer," 43:4 (1992) 395-413
- Timmerman, John H., "Lancelot Andrewes and T.S. Eliot: The Making of Histories," 44:1 (1993) 76-98
- Tisdale, Charles P.R., "Boethian 'Hert-Huntyng': The Elegiac Pattern of *The Book of the Duchess*," 24:3 (1973) 365-380
- Tkacik, Arnold, "Recent Biblical Study," 24:4 (1973) 407-433

- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B., "Benedictines of L'Hay-Les-Roses," 2:2 (1951) 172-180
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B., "Christian Monastic Fellowship in a Changing World," 23:1 (1972) 24-39
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B., "Priesthood, Prophecy and Wisdom in the Old Testament and in the Contemporary Church," 21:4 (1970) 507-525
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B., "The Twentieth Century Monk," 16:2 (1965) 242-262
- Tobin, Vincent, O.S.B., "Chronic Vigor and the RB: Monastic Ecology in a Time of Change," 37:3 (1986) 269-277
- Trapnell, Judson B., "Bede Griffiths as a Culture Bearer: An Exploration of the Relationship Between Spiritual Transformation and Cultural Change," 47:3 (1996) 260-283
- Trower, Katherine B., "Spirit Sickness in the Physician's and Pardoner's Tales: Thematic Unity in Fragment VI of the *Canterbury Tale*," 29:1 (1978) 67-86
- Trower, Katherine B., "The Figure of Hunger in *Piers Plowman*," 24:2 (1973) 238-260
- Tschan, Robert E., "Monasticism—Dead or Alive!" 19:3 (1968) 281-290
- Tucker, Dunstan J. O.S.B., "Dante's Reconciliation in the *Purgatorio*," 20:1 (1969) 75-92
- Tucker, Dunstan J., O.S.B., "'In Exitu Israel de Aegypto': *The Divine Comedy* in The Light of the Easter Liturgy," 11:1 (1960) 43-61
- Tucker, Edward F.J., "'Parfite Blissess Two': January's Dilemma and the Themes of Temptation and Doublemindedness in *The Merchant's Tale*," 33:2 (1982) 172-181
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 10:3 (1959) 205-218
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "The Apostolic Life," 14:4 (1963) 516-530
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., and Ronald Roloff, O.S.B., "Omnibus: Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 13:1 (1962) 123-150
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., and Ronald Roloff, O.S.B., "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, A Dialogue," 13:3 (1962) 359-389
- Upson, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "American Memories," 1:1 (1950) 37-59
- Upson, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "From Hoboken to Hollywood," 1:3 (1950) 357-387
- Upson, Wilfrid, O.S.B., "Movies and Monasteries," 1:4 (1950) 549-553
- Usilton, Larry W., "Edward I's Exploitation of The Corrody System," 31:2 (1980) 222-236

- Vadakkekara, Cletus Matthew, O.S.B., "Ascetical Fasting According to Saint Jerome," 39:1 (1988) 1-14
- Valley, Philip J., O.S.B., "Training for Virtue," 31:4 (1980) 400-405
- Van Allen, Rodger, "John Calvin on Clerical Celibacy," 22:2 (1971) 232-244
- Van Hoek, Kees, "Johannes Joergensen: A Profile," 7:1 (1956) 54-58
- Van Hove, Brian, J., "Jansenism and Liturgical Reform," 44:4 (1993) 337-351
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B., "Of Humility," 8:4 (1957) 324-349
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B., "Renewal or Accommodation?" 19:3 (1968) 317-322
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B., "The Benedictine's Choice," 19:1 (1968) 64-68
- Vann, Gerald, O.P., "Promoting Ecumenical Understanding," 13:4 (1962) 567-577
- Veilleux, Armand, O.C.S.O., "The Monastic Way of Conversion," 37:1 (1986) 34-45
- Veith, Henry M., "Superman or Supernatural Man?" 16:1 (1965) 81-84
- Vergote, Antoine, "A Psychological Approach to Humility in the Rule of St. Benedict," 39:4 (1988) 404-429
- Vess, Deborah, "Continuity and Conservatism in the Cathedral Schools of the Twelfth Century: The Role of Monastic Thought in the So-called Interlectual Revolution of the Twelfth Century," 45:2 (1994) 161-183
- Viktora, Claude G., O.S.B., "The Ecumenical Idea and Its Present," 5:3 (1954) 233-242
- Villere, Charles, O.S.B., "Religious Teachers on the Secular Campus," 18:4 (1967) 531-541
- Vivian, Tim, "A Journey to the Interior: The Monasteries of Saint Antony and Saint Paul by the Red Sea," 50:3 (1999) 277-310
- Vivian, Tim, "The Monasteries of the Wadi Natrun, Egypt: A Monastic and Personal Journey," 49:1 (1998) 3-32
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B., "To Love Fasting: An Observance That Is Possible and Necessary Today," 35:3 (1984) 302-313
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B., "Twenty-five Years of Benedictine Hermeneutics—an Examination of Conscience," 36:4 (1985) 402-452
- Von Schenk, Berthold, "Protestant Liturgical Renewal and the Quest for Unity," 14:2 (1963) 186-193
- Voth, M. Agnes, O.S.B., "Mother M. Beatrice Renggli, O.S.B., Foundress of the American Olivetan Benedictine Sisters, Jonesboro, Arkansas," 25:3 (1974) 389-409

- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B., "Moral Consciousness and Conscience," 5:4 (1954) 311-325
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B., "The Mature Personality," 8:1 (1957) 7-17
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B., and Dorothy H. Pisula, "The Will in Contemporary Psychology," 19:4 (1968) 437-451
- Wagner, Mary Anthony, O.S.B., "The Renewal of the Liturgy in the Convent," 16:3 (1965) 431-444
- Wagoner, Walter D., "Random Thoughts on Vocations," 17:2 (1966) 179-184
- Walker, Gerald L., O.S.B., "Community in Dialogue Retreat: An Interview," 17:3 (1966) 362-371
- Walsh, Mary Margaret, O.S.B., "The Judgment Plays of the English Cycles," 20:3 (1969) 378-394
- Ward, Anthony, S.M., "*The Codex Pagesianus*: Witness to Church Renewal," 44:3 (301993) 308-333
- Ward, Leo R., C.S.C., and Waldemar Gurian, "Catholic Universities in a Secular Society," 19:1 (1968) 91-102
- Wasserman, Julian N., "Love Among the Gothic Ruins: The Failed Platonism of Jude Fawley," 35:3 (1984) 285-301
- Wasserman, Julian N. and S.L. Clark, "*St. Erkenwald's* Spiritual Itinerary," 33:3 (1982) 257-269
- Wasserman, Julian N. and S.L. Clark, "Jews, Gentiles and Prophets: The Sense of Community in *Patience*," 37:3 (1986) 230-255
- Wasserman, Julian N., and S.L. Clark, "*Purity*: The Cities of the Dove and the Raven," 29:3 (1978) 284-306
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "*Licet Omni Tempore Vita Monachi Quadragesimae Debet Observationem Habere*," 38:1 (1987) 71-83
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "*Consider Your Call Considered*," 30:4 (1979) 343-369
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1973," 25:2 (1974) 246-286
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1974," 26:4 (1975) 341-368
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1976," 28:3 (1977) 227-259
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Monastic Visitations: Historical Soundings," 39:4 (1988) 343-371
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Relevance of the Rule Today," 19:2 (1968) 234-253

- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Synoptic Parables and the Rule of Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 388-408
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "The Chase—The Climb—The Cross," 29:3 (1978) 205-226
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "The Exigencies of Benedict's Little Rule for Beginners: RB 72," 29:1 (1978) 41-66
- Watson, Harold, O.S.B., "Paul Claudel, 1868-1955, Oblate of St. Benedict," 19:4 (1968) 483-491
- Weakland, Rembert, O.S.B., "Community: The Monastic Tradition," 26:3 (1975) 233-250
- Weakland, Rembert, O.S.B., "The Role of Monasticism in the Life of the Church," 32:1 (1981) 38-52
- Webber, Richard H., and Erwin W. Powell, "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234
- Weber, Carl, O.S.B., "The Third Use of the Law and Luther's Lectures on Galatians, 1535," 17:3 (1966) 372-396
- Weber, Francis J., "Candidate of Last Resort?" 19:2 (1968) 193-202
- Weber, Francis J., "Is It the 'R.C. Church' or Not?" 20:1 (1969) 93-96
- Weber, Francis J., "John Tracy Ellis, Historian of American Catholicism," 17:4 (1966) 467-478
- Weber, Francis J., "Pope Pius XII and the Vatican Council," 21:3 (1970) 421-424
- Weber, Francis J., "The Meaning of the Term 'Father' as Applied to Catholic Priests," 18:3 (1967) 338-343
- Weber, Francis J., "The Trend Toward Titular Simplicity," 23:1 (1972) 150-153
- Weber, Francis J., "Thomas Conaty Confronts Problems of His Day," 16:4 (1965) 557-564
- Weber, Francis J., "Witness for Pius XII," 26:2 (1975) 227-230
- Weckman, George, "The Ashram, A Different Kind of Religious Community," 23:1 (1972) 98-112
- Weigel, Gustave, S.J., "Impact of the Liturgical Movement on Catholic Ecumenism," 14:2 (1963) 194-197
- Weiser, Frederick S., "Communal Ministries in Lutheranism: The Historical Precedent," 19:3 (1968) 301-316
- Weisheipl, James A., O.P., "The Parisian Faculty of Arts in Mid-Thirteenth Century: 1240-1270," 25:2 (1974) 200-218
- Wells, Lola M., "Revelations of Love: Mechthild of Magdeburg's Vision and Experience of the Christian Trinity," 45:3 (1994) 249-268

- Wenker, M. Zita, O.S.B., "The Making of a Mystic: The Story of St. Lutgard," 47:2 (1996) 117-146
- Wenninger, Magnus J., O.S.B., "The Story of Polyhedron Models," 23:2 (1972) 206-213
- Wersal, Lisa, "Promoting Values at the College of St. Benedict," 500:2 (1999) 203-213
- Wesch, Niles O.S.B., and Augustine Stock, O.S.B., "A Scandanavian Monastery," 15:1 (1964) 80-91
- West, Philip J., "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Christmas Homilies," 23:4 (1972) 424-438
- West, Philip J., "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Homily for the Easter Vigil," 23:1 (1972) 1-8
- Westkaemper, Remberta, O.S.B., "Darwin's Origin of Species in the Light of Modern Genetics," 5:2 (1954) 131-141
- Weygant, Naomi, O.S.B., "Glorifying God With A Camera Lens," 13:2 (1962) 223-225
- White, Leland J., "Christology and Corporate Ministry," 26:1 (1975) 54-74
- Whitley, Cuthbert M., "An Effort at Monastic Recovery: A Sociological Interpretation," 29:1 (1978) 1-32
- Whitley, Cuthbert M., O.S.B., "The Social Scientist as Theoretician for Alfred Schutz," 26:1 (1975) 25-37
- Wieland, Gernot, "Caedmon, the Clean Animal," 35:2 (1984) 194-203
- Wiethaus, Ulrike, "Cathar Influences in Hildegard of Bingen's Play *Ordo Virtutum*," 38:2 (1987) 192-203
- Wight, Doris T., "How the Serious Play of Words Opens Minds to the Mystical in Eliot's *Four Quartets*," 38:2 (1987) 139-158
- Williams, David, and Jon Alexander, O.P., "Andreas' Bernardus Smolnikar: American Catholic Apostate and Millennial Prophet," 35:1 (1984) 50-63
- Williams, Melvin G., "From Transgression to Transformation?" 16:1 (1965) 78-80
- Williams, Pieter D., "Music, Time and Tears in *Richard II*," 22:4 (1971) 472-485
- Williams, Pieter D., "The Function of the Chorus in Eliot's *Murder in the Cathedral*," 23:4 (1972) 499-511
- Wilt, Hugh J., O.S.B., "Taiwan Today," 13:4 (1962) 557-567
- Wimmer, Boniface, O.S.B., "A Long Lost Letter of Boniface Wimmer," 20:3 (1969) 309-320
- Winslow, Bede, O.S.B., "The Meeting of East and West," 10:3 (1959) 176-183

- Winslow, Bede, O.S.B., "The Meeting of the East with the West," 2:2 (1951) 181-189
- Winzen, Damasus, O.S.B., "Gueranger and the Liturgical Movement," 6:4 (1955) 419-426
- Wiseman, James A., O.S.B., "'I Have Experienced God': Religious Experience in the Theology of Karl Rahner," 44:1 (1993) 22-57
- Wissolik, Richard D., "The Monk Eadmer as Historian of the Norman Succession: Koerner and Freeman Examined," 30:1 (1979) 32-43
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C., "Belloc as Biographer," 4:4 (1953) 319-330
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C., "Catholic Literature," 2:3 (1951) 300-306
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C., "Culture and Catholic Youth," 10:3 (1959) 184-186
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C., "Who Is Phyllis? What Is She?" 5:4 (1954) 306-310
- Wolff, Renata, "Pattern of Medieval Monastic Reforms," 18:3 (1967) 375-384
- Wolters, Gilbert, O.S.B., "Emergence of the Colored People," 12:2 (1961) 163-177
- Wolters, Gilbert, O.S.B., "Interracial Monastery in Kentucky," 2:4 (1951) 380-386
- Woo, Esther, "Subjective Love and Objective Charity in the Thought of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 40-55
- Wortman, Ildephonse J., O.S.B., "The Horizontal and Vertical Broadening of Gregorian Chant," 9:1 (1958) 65-69
- Wright, Ralph, O.S.B., "Generic Man—an Endangered Species? Some Reflections on the Abolition of Man," 35:2 (1984) 167-175
- Wright, Ralph, O.S.B., "Laughter According to Rose: The Theme of Laughter in *The Name of the Rose*," 37:4 (1986) 396-403
- Wu, John C.H., "Chinese Ethics and Christian Humanism," 8:4 (1957) 293-312
- Wu, John C.H., "Christianity, the Natural Law, and the Common Law," 6:2 (1955) 133-147
- Wurtele, Douglas J., "The Concept of Healing in Chaucer's *Pardoner's Tale*," 41:1 (1990) 59-79
- Yohe, Katherine M., "Sexual Attraction and the Motivations for Love and Friendship in Aelred of Rievaulx," 46:3 (1995) 283-307
- Yu-Pin, Archbishop Paul, "Wanted: A Chinese Aquinas," 2:2 (1951) 153-155
- Yzermans, Vincent A., "A Christmas Meditation," 12:4 (1961) 403-414
- Yzermans, Vincent A., "Pope John's Council," 13:4 (1962) 550-557
- Zegveld, André, "A Guide: The Rule of St. Benedict," 36:4 (1985) 372-394

- Zehringer, William C., "The Sound of Praise and Bliss of Life: The Place of Music in the Visionary Art of Hildegard of Bingen," 46:2 (1995) 194-206
- Zellner, Aubrey A., O.S.B., "A Twelve-Point Program for Education in India," 3:2 (1952) 148-158
- Zellner, Aubrey A., O.S.B., "India's Language Problems," 6:2 (1955) 214-219
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B., "Elements of Benedictine Peace," 4:4 (1953) 293-318
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B., "St. Benedict's Peace," 5:1 (1954) 45-73
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B., "The Sources of St. Benedict's Concept of Peace," 4:3 (1953) 201-229
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory, "God and Nature in the *Beowulf* Poem," 20:2 (1969) 250-258
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory, "Liturgical Symbol and Reality in the Poetry of George Herbert," 18:3 (1967) 344-354
- Ziezulewicz, William, "From Serf to Abbot: The Role of the *Familia* in the Career of Frederick of Tours," 36:3 (1985) 278-291
- Zimmermann, David H., "Clay Feet, Modernism, and Fundamental Option in Harold Frederic's *The Damnation of Theron Ware*," 45:1 (1994) 33-44
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B., "An Unsolved Problem: The Rule of St. Benedict and *The Rule of the Master*," 10:1 (1959) 86-106
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B., "Report on Second Latin American Monastic Encounter," 27:2 (1976) 164-170
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B., "The Earliest Witness to the Election of the First Benedictine Pope," 4:1 (1953) 65-76
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B., "*The Regula Magistri*: The Primitive Rule of St. Benedict," 1:1 (1950) 11-36
- Zirkel, Patricia McCormick, "Why Should It Be Necessary That Christ Be Immolated Daily?"—Paschasius Radbertus on Daily Eucharist," 47:3 (1996) 240-259

SUBJECT INDEX

A. Monasticism

A1. Monasticism in General

- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Oscar Wilde and Monasticism Today: The Homosexual Question," 41:2 (1990) 113-140
- Archarya, Francis "Towards a World Monastic Order," 25:4 (1974) 513-535
- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B. "The Monastery as a Christian Assembly," 17:2 (1966) 166-178
- Bianchi, Enzo "Liberty, Law and Spirit in the Religious Life," 48:2 (1997) 111-128
- Bianchi, Enzo "Structures of Maturation in Religious Life," 48:3 (1997) 266-292
- Bolton, Charles A. "The Gyrovags: Or Wandering Monks," 18:3 (1967) 389-392
- Botz, Paschal, O.S.B. "Koinonia: Christian Community," 25:4 (1974) 485-493
- Buechlein, Daniel M., O.S.B. "Monastic Spirituality: Heritage and Hopes," 41:3 (1990) 263-272
- Calati, Benedetto, O.S.B. Cam. "Monastic Spirituality: An Essay on Methodology," 15:4 (1964) 437-457
- Cardinale, Igino "If St. Benedict Were Alive Today," 18:3 (1967) 297-306
- Carpenter, Dwayne "The Devil Bedeviled: Diabolical Intervention and the Desert Fathers," 31:2 (1980) 182-200
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. "Monastic Spirituality: A Review Article," 17:3 (1966) 342-344
- Cassidy, James G., O.S.B. "Monastic Silence and Solitude as Supports of Prayer in the Teaching of Pope Paul VI," 38:2 (1987) 204-214
- Colombás, Garcia M., O.S.B. "A Simple and Contemporary Monastery," 17:1 (1966) 51-59
- Cummings, Charles, O.C.S.O. "Benedictine Reverence Revisited," 41:3 (1990) 325-338
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The Benedictines and Manual Labor," 1:4 (1950) 467-489
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Monasticism and Contemporary Culture," 26:2 (1975) 125-141
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Work and Leisure: Biblical Perspectives," 28:3 (1977) 334-350

- Durken, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Community Implications of Conversion," 21:4 (1970) 470-477
- Eller, Jerome N. "Abba-Father," 13:2 (1962) 215-222
- Endress, Richard "Monastic Community: A Social Scientific Appraisal," 28:1 (1977) 41-66
- Endress, Richard "The Monastery as a Liminal Community," 26:2 (1975) 142-158
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Art and Monasticism," 42:3 (1991) 314-333
- Fox, Ruth, O.S.B. "The Mission of the Monastic Community Today," 37:3 (1986) 215-229
- Gaffney, James, S.J. "An Unpublished Treatise of Augustine Baker on Discernment," 25:2 (1974) 235-245
- Gaughan, Norbert F. "Monasticism and the Secular City," 18:1 (1967) 62-69
- Griffiths, Bede, O.S.B.Cam. "The Monastic Order and the Ashram," 30:2 (1979) 134-145
- Griffiths, Bede, O.S.B.Cam. "The Significance of India for Camaldolese Monasticism," 40:2 (1989) 138-141
- Gut, Benno, O.S.B. "The Nature of Benedictine Monachism," 10:3 (1959) 158-162
- Hall, Jeremy, O.S.B. "Benedictines and the Mission Vocation," 15:1 (1964) 14-45
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B. "*Consecratio Virginum*: Thirteenth-Century Witnesses," 23:2 (1972) 258-274
- Hellriegel, Martin B. "The Office of Abbot," 8:4 (1957) 355-356
- Hickey, Philip "The Theology of Community in the Rule of St. Benedict," 20:4 (1969) 431-471
- Higgins, Michael W. "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," 39:2 (1988) 177-188
- Hilpisch, Stephen, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Ideal Through the Centuries," 15:3 (1964) 381-394
- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B. "Beauty and *Conversio*," 39:3 (1988) 304-320
- Hume, Basil, O.S.B. "Monastic Ideal in Earthenware Vessels," 32:1 (1981) 3-13
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "The Abbot as Leader," 42:1 (1991) 53-72
- Kreinholder, Arthur C.S.C. "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 545-561
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Religious Community," 18:1 (1967) 70-73

- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Concept of Monastic Service: Its Implications for Modern Society," 17:3 (1966) 309-313
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B. "The Meaning of *Omnes Pariter* in RB 49.3," 29:2 (1978) 153-165
- Leavy, Matthew K., O.S.B. "The Meaning of Monastic Stewardship," 45:3 (1994) 229-248
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "Monasticism in a World in Transformation," 22:2 (1971) 187-207
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "Problems Facing Monasticism Today," 16:1 (1965) 47-55
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "The Definitive Character of Religious Commitment," 23:2 (1972) 181-205
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "The Monastic Tradition of Culture and Studies," 11:1 (1960) 99-131
- Lensing, Michael, O.S.B. "Ecumenical Hospitality in an Arkansas Abbey," 13:3 (1962) 354-358
- Mareck, John, O.S.B. "New Methodology in Defining the Monastic Ideal," 16:1 (1965) 56-60
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "The Place of Obedience in Monastic Renewal," 16:3 (1965) 359-368
- "Message to the Camaldolese Benedictine Monks and Nuns," 40:2 (1989) 132-137
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B. "Proposed Canon on Monastic Life," 17:3 (1966) 354-361
- Michels, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Poverty," 21:4 (1970) 478-483
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B. "*Ordo Psallendi* in the Rule: Historical Perspectives," 20:4 (1969) 505-527
- Moral, Tomas, O.S.B. "Dom Philibert Schmitz, O.S.B., 1888-1963," 15:4 (1964) 458-465
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "New Approaches for Benedictine Studies: A Review Essay of Raimundo Panikkar's *Blessed Simplicity*," 35:2 (1984) 128-145
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "The Creative Charism of Benedictine Monasticism: A Reply to Francis Mannion," 46:3 (1995) 254-270
- Noreen, Gladys Ruth, O.S.B. "Monastic Life and the Theology of Play," 27:2 (1976) 187-198
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B. "Towards a Pathology of Community Life," 48:2 (1997) 199-211

- O'Keefe, Mark, O.S.B. "The Unity of Christian Morality and Spirituality: A Benedictine Witness," 48:1 (1997) 3-18
- Oetgen, Jerome "Spenser's Treatment of Monasticism in Book I of *The Fairie Queene*," 22:1 (1971) 109-120
- Ogliari, Donato, O.S.B. "*Laus Patientiae*: Theological, Anthropological and Monastic Facets of Patience," 45:1 (1994) 3-21
- Ogliari, Donato, O.S.B. "The Kenosis Theme and Monastic Theology," 41:2 (1990) 209-221
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "Does Monasticism Still Have a Mission?," 20:2 (1969) 272-280
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "The Person Versus the Institution," 18:1 (1967) 107-116
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "What is Monastic Contemplation?," 16:3 (1965) 386-395
- Paul VI, Pope "Benedictine Peace," 15:4 (1964) 429-436
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "Monastic Renewal: Ressourcement and Aggiornamento," 17:4 (1966) 448-466
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "Reclaiming the Monastic Tradition," 42:2 (1991) 202-231
- Peixotto, Helen "Autonomous Obedience," 18:1 (1967) 82-90
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O. "Community: The Benedictine Contribution to Evangelization," 49:2 (1998) 222-229
- Phillips, Paschal, O.C.S.O. "The 'Whig Interpretation' of Monastic History," 31:2 (1980) 201-221
- Raabe, Augusta, O.S.B. "Koinonia: Its Biblical Meaning and Use in Monastic Life," 18:2 (1967) 189-212
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Profession and Its Role in Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 102-112
- Salmon, Pierre, O.S.B. "The Abbot in Monastic Tradition," 18:4 (1967) 429-442
- Schall, James V., S.J. "Monastery and Home," 29:4 (1978) 307-319
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Family Analogy," 2:3 (1951) 307-334
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality," 25:4 (1974) 427-459
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "Monasticism as a Ploy in Kierkegaard's Theology," 20:2 (1969) 281-305
- Shaw, Agnes, O.S.B. "Community: A Monastic Witness," 17:4 (1966) 409-435

- Sheridan, Mark, O.S.B. "Monasticism: Flight from or Challenge to the World?" 21:3 (1970) 293-312
- Skudlarek, William, O.S.B. "Obedience to One Another," 21:4 (1970) 484-495
- Smith, Hugh, O.S.B. "Siouxan-Monastic Spirituality: Desert Connection," 30:4 (1979) 370-384
- St. Gregory's Abbey, Three Rivers, Michigan, "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 531-545
- Stramara, Daniel F., O.S.B. Oliv. "The Function of Monasticism in the Ethiopian Orthodox Church 490-1974," 41:3 (1990) 273-290
- Sutera, Judith, O.S.B. "Some Gender Factors in the Monastic Life," 38:2 (1987) 215-226
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Monks and the Mission of the Church," 28:2 (1977) 167-179
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B. "Monasticism as an Ecumenical Problem," 32:3 (1981) 200-208
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B. "Pray at Fixed Times, Pray Always: Patterns of Monastic Prayer," 43:4 (1992) 395-413
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Christian Monastic Fellowship in a Changing World," 23:1 (1972) 24-39
- Tschan, Robert E. "Monasticism—Dead or Alive!" 19:3 (1968) 281-290
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Apostolic Life," 14:4 (1963) 516-530
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B. "Of Humility," 8:4 (1957) 324-349
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B. "The Benedictine's Choice," 19:1 (1968) 64-68
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Exigencies of Benedict's Little Rule for Beginners: RB 72," 29:1 (1978) 41-66
- Weakland, Rembert, O.S.B. "Community: The Monastic Tradition," 26:3 (1975) 233-250
- Weckman, George "The Ashram, A Different Kind of Religious Community," 23:1 (1972) 98-112
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Elements of Benedictine Peace," 4:4 (1953) 293-318

A2. Monastic Themes

Chastity

- Hart, Columba, O.S.B. "*Consecratio Virginum*: Thirteenth-Century Witnesses," 23:2 (1972) 258-274
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "John Cassian's Teaching on Perfect Chastity," 30:3 (1979) 249-263

- Kinish, David R., O.S.B. "The Consecration of Virgins," 4:2 (1953) 115-134
- Renna, Thomas "Virginity in the *Life* of Christina of Markyate and Aelred of Rievaulx's *Rule*," 36:1 (1985) 79-92

Tavormina, M. Teresa "Of Maidenhood and Maternity: Liturgical Hagiography and the Medieval Ideal of Virginity," 31:4 (1980) 384-399

Conversion

- Durken, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Community Implications of Conversion," 21:4 (1970) 470-477
- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B. "Beauty and *Conversio*," 39:3 (1988) 304-320
- More, John Blake "Anthony's Conversion Experience: A Psychodynamic Perspective," 39:3 (1988) 287-303
- Veilleux, Armand, O.C.S.O. "The Monastic Way of Conversion," 37:1 (1986) 34-45

Fasting

- Cawley, Martinus, O.C.S.O. "Vegetarianism, Abstinence and Meatless Cuisine," 38:3 (1987) 320-338
- Vadakkakara, Cletus Matthew, O.S.B. "Ascetical Fasting According to Saint Jerome," 39:1 (1988) 1-14
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B. "To Love Fasting: An Observance That Is Possible and Necessary Today," 35:3 (1984) 302-313

Humility

- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B., "Authenticity: Is This the Meaning of Benedictine Humility? A Response to Antoine Vergote," 47:3 (1996) 225-239
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B., "Clarifications of Benedict's Chapter on Humility: A Reply to Francis Seeburger's Article 'Humility, Maturity and the Fear of God'," 50:1 (1999) 12-29
- Latteur, Emmanuel, O.S.B. "The Twelve Degrees of Humility in St. Benedict's Rule: Still Timely?" 40:1 (1989) 32-51
- Micke, Joel, O.S.B. "Seventh Degree of Humility in Dante's Earthly Paradise," 14:1 (1963) 168-172
- Seeburger, Francis, "Humility, Maturity, and the Fear of God: Reflections on RB 7," 46:2 (1995) 149-168
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B. "Of Humility," 8:4 (1957) 324-349
- Vergote, Antoine "A Psychological Approach to Humility in the Rule of St. Benedict," 39:4 (1988) 404-429

Lectio

- Sandor, Monica "*Lectio Divina* and the Monastic Spirituality of Reading," 40:1 (1989) 82-114

Stanley, David, S.J. "A Suggested Approach to *Lectio Divina*," 23:4 (1972) 439-455

Poverty

Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Rule of St. Benedict and Today," 35:1 (1984) 1-16

Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Religious Community," 18:1 (1967) 70-73

Michels, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Poverty," 21:4 (1970) 478-483

Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Biblical and Monastic Roots of Poverty in the Rule of Benedict under the Aspect of Koinonia," 27:3 (1976) 321-331

Roberts, Augustine, O.C.S.O. "Benedictine Poverty and South American Development," 22:2 (1971) 222-231

Stability

Garcia, Sheila "Stability and Change: What Benedict's Rule Can Teach Us," 40:1 (1989) 71-81

A3. Monasticism Before 500 AD

Appel, Regis, O.C.S.O. "Cassian's *Discretio*—a Timeless Value," 17:1 (1966) 20-29

Bell, David, "Christ in the Desert," 50:4 (1999) 381-396

Blecker, Michael, O.S.B. "Historical Perspectives on Benedictine Liminality and Prophetism," 26:1 (1975) 159-168

Bolton, Charles A. "The Gyrovags: Or Wandering Monks," 18:3 (1967) 389-392

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: II. The Third Century (AD 180-310)," 42:3 (1991) 334-344

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: III. Egypt and the East," 42:4 (1991) 356-373

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Christian Asceticism Between the New Testament and the Beginning of Monasticism: The Second Century," 42:2 (1991) 163-178

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Pachomian Cenobitism: I," 43:3 (1992) 233-249

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Pachomian Cenobitism: II," 43:4 (1992) 358-394

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Pseudo-Macarius, I: Perfection, Community and Prayer," 46:2 (1995) 73-86

Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Pseudo-Macarius, II: Spiritual Combat, Prayer and Experience," 46:2 (1995) 207-224

- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "Saint Anthony and the Beginnings of Anchoritism: I," 43:1 (1992) 66-81
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B., "Saint Anthony and the Beginnings of Anchoritism: II," 43:2 (1992) 141-172
- Desprez, Vincent, O.S.B. "The Apostolic Life and Virginity in the New Testament," 42:1 (1991) 100-118
- Driver, Steve "From Palestinian Ignorance to Egyptian Wisdom: Jerome and Cassian on the Monastic Life," 48:3 (1997) 293-305
- Fagerberg, David W. "Time in the Desert Fathers," 50:2 (1999) 180-202
- Fiske, Adele, R.C.S.J. "Cassian and Monastic Friendship," 12:2 (1961) 190-205
- Forman, Mary O.S.B., and Thomas Sullivan, O.S.B. "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68
- Francis, J. Alcuin, O.S.B., "Pagan and Christian Philosophy in Athanasius' *Vita Antonii*," 32:2 (1981) 100-113
- Haag, Modestus, O.S.B. "A Precarious Balance: Flesh and Spirit in Cassian's Works," 19:2 (1968) 180-192
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "*La Tradicion Benedictina* I-II: A Feature Review," 49:3 (1998) 287-298
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "John Cassian's Evaluation of Monastic Practices," 43:1 (1992) 82-105
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "John Cassian's Teaching on Perfect Chastity," 30:3 (1979) 249-263
- Kristensen, Ansgar, O.S.B. "Cassian's Use of Scripture," 28:3 (1977) 276-288
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J. "*Sanius Consilium*: Recent Work on the Election of the Abbot in the Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 1-15
- McCann, Christine "Spiritual Mentoring in John Cassian's *Conferences*," 48:2 (1997) 212-223
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B. "Black Demons in the Desert," 49:2 (1998) 209-221
- Okholm, Dennis "Gluttony: Thought for Food," 49:1 (1998) 33-59
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "The Relevance of the Monastic Tradition to the Problem of Work and Leisure," 28:3 (1977) 373-396
- Sneed, Richard J., O.S.B. "The Amazing St. Jerome," 7:3 (1956) 230-247
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Feature Review: Three Recent Studies on Ancient Monasticism," 50:1 (1999) 3-11
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Writing about John Cassian in the 1990s," 48:4 (1997) 339-346

Sullivan, Jeremiah F. "Early Monasticism in Gaul," 16:1 (1965) 32-46

Sullivan, Thomas, O.S.B., and Mary Forman, O.S.B. "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68

Cassian

Appel, Regis, O.C.S.O. "Cassian's *Discretio*—a Timeless Value," 17:1 (1966) 20-29

Fiske, Adele, R.C.S.J. "Cassian and Monastic Friendship," 12:2 (1961) 190-205

Haag, Modestus, O.S.B. "A Precarious Balance: Flesh and Spirit in Cassian's Works," 19:2 (1968) 180-192

Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "John Cassian's Evaluation of Monastic Practices," 43:1 (1992) 82-105

Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "John Cassian's Teaching on Perfect Chastity," 30:3 (1979) 249-263

Kristensen, Ansgar, O.S.B. "Cassian's Use of Scripture," 28:3 (1977) 276-288

McCann, Christine "Spiritual Mentoring in John Cassian's *Conferences*," 48:2 (1997) 212-223

Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Writing about John Cassian in the 1990s," 48:4 (1997) 339-346

Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Apostolic Life," 14:4 (1963) 516-530

A4. Monasticism from 500 to 1000 AD

Abraham, Lenore "Caedmon's *Hymn* and the *Gethwaernysse* (Fitness)," 43:4 (1992) 331-344

Anderson, John D. "The Voyage of Brendan, an Irish Monastic Expedition to Discover the Wonders of God's World," 43:3 (1992) 262-282

Appleby, David F. "Rudolf, Abbot Hrabanus and the Ark of the Covenant Reliquary," 46:4 (1995) 419-443

Behrendt, Roland, O.S.B. "St. Boniface," 5:3 (1954) 223-230

Belsole, Kurt, O.S.B. "The *Regula Benedicti*: Perspectives on Interpretation," 48:1 (1997) 19-51

Blecker, Michael, O.S.B. "The Civil Rights of the Monk in Roman and Canon Law: The Monk as *Servus*," 17:2 (1966) 185-198

Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "Of Old People and Children: RB 37," 49:4 (1998) 343-355

Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "On the Oratory of the Monastery: RB 52," 49:1 (1998) 60-85

- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "RB 5: Benedict's Chapter on Obedience," 45:2 (1994) 109-130
- Borias, André, O.S.B. "The Spiritual Dynamism of St. Benedict," 46:3 (1995) 271-282
- Cavadini, John C. "A Note on Gregory's Use of Miracles in the Life and Miracles of St. Benedict," 49:1 (1998) 104-120
- Caveglia, Patrick, O.S.B., "'Your Way of Acting Should be Different' (4.20): Catholic Social Teaching and the Rule of Benedict," 504 (1999) 423-436
- Clark, Francis "St. Gregory the Great, Theologian of Christian Experience," 39:3 (1988) 261-276
- Contrani, John J. "From Benedict's Rule to Charlemagne's Renaissance: Monastic Education in the Early Middle Ages—and Today," 48:2 (1997) 186-198
- Cusack, Pearse Aidan, O.C.S.O. "The Temptation of St. Benedict: An Essay at Interpretation through the Literary Sources," 27:2 (1976) 143-163
- Dickerson, Williard W., III "Bede as Literary Architect of the English Church: Another Look at Bede's Use of Hagiography in the *Historia Ecclesiastica*," 45:1 (1994) 93-105
- Donnelly, Doris "Listening and the Rule of St. Benedict," 46:2 (1995) 169-182
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "Van Zeller on the Holy Rule," 9:1 (1958) 58-64
- Eby, John C. "Bringing the *Vita* to Life: Bede's Symbolic Structure of the *Life of St. Cuthbert*," 48:3 (1997) 316-338
- Eckenrode, Thomas "The Venerable Bede: A Bibliographical Essay, 1970-81," 36:2 (1985) 172-194
- Eckenrode, Thomas "Venerable Bede as a Scientist," 22:4 (1971) 486-507
- Eckenrode, Thomas "Venerable Bede's Theory of Ocean Tides," 25:1 (1974) 56-74
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "'Consecrated to Christ, Nuns of This Church Community': The Benedictines of Notre-Dame de Saintes 1047-1792," 45:3 (1994) 269-302
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Care for the Text: A Twelfth-Century Glossed Rule of Benedict for Notre-Dame de Saintes," 43:1 (1992) 47-56
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "*Circatores*: From Benedict of Nursia to Humbert of Romans," 40:4 (1989) 346-379
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Water, Oneness and the West: Benedictine Theological Reflections," 50:3 (1999) 239-252

- Foley, William Trent "Imitatio Apostoli: Wilfrid of York and the Andrew Script," 40:1 (1989) 13-31
- Forman, Mary O.S.B., and Thomas Sullivan, O.S.B. "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68
- Frank, Karl Suso, O.F.M. "Asceticism and Style: The Example of the Rule of the Master," 31:1 (1980) 88-107
- Fritz, Donald W. "Caedmon: A Monastic Exegete," 25:3 (1974) 351-363
- Groves, Nicholas "Rule and Life: A Study in the Interpretation and Living of The Rule of St. Benedict and the Buddhist *Vinaya Pitaka*," 50:1 (1999) 30-63
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Benedict's 'Military' Vocabulary Reconsidered," 49:2 (1998) 138-147
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Lent: Model of the Benedictine Moral Life," 47:1 (1996) 37-57
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "A New Gregorian Controversy: The Authorship of the Commentary on First Kings in Doubt," 504 (1999) 437-443
- Hall, Sr. Jeremy, O.S.B. "Benedictines and the Mission Vocation," 15:1 (1964) 14-45
- Hallinan, Paul J. "Benedict Sought God and In Him Saw the Measure of the World," 19:1 (1968) 69-72
- Hallinger, Kassius, O.S.B. "Development of the Cult and of Devotion to St. Benedict," 36:2 (1985) 195-214
- Hausherr, Irénée, S.J. "The Monastic Theology of Saint John Climacus," 38:4 (1987) 381-407
- Hickey, Philip "The Theology of Community in the Rule of St. Benedict," 20:4 (1969) 431-471
- Holder, Arthur "Allegory and History in Bede's Interpretation of Sacred Architecture," 40:2 (1989) 115-131
- Holder, Arthur "The Venerable Bede on the Mysteries of Our Salvation," 42:2 (1991) 140-162
- Houghton, John, "St. Bede among the Controversialists," 50:4 (1999) 397-422
- Hyland, William Patrick "Missionary Nuns and the Monastic Vocation in Anglo-Saxon England," 47:2 (1996) 141-174
- Idzerda, Stanley J. "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?," 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Jacob, Isaac, O.S.B. "The Rule of Benedict: Bridge to Israel," 45:4 (1994) 399-406

- Jaspert, Bernd "Regula S. Benedicti, International Bibliography: A Work-Report," 20:1 (1969) 157-160
- Jordan, Max "The Perfect Society," 1:1 (1950) 110-118
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "La Tradicion Benedictina I-II: A Feature Review," 49:3 (1998) 287-298
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Benedict's Puzzling Theme of Perfection," 47:1 (1996) 3-13
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Clarifications of Benedict's Chapter on Humility: A Reply to Francis Seeburger's Article 'Humility, Maturity and the Fear of God'," 50:1 (1999) 12-29
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Perfection in the Rule of the Master," 48:1 (1997) 88-107
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Symbol and Ritual in the Rule of Benedict: An Exploration," 46:1 (1995) 102-118
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "The Achievement of André Borias, Exegete of Benedict's Rule," 44:2 (1993) 179-220
- Kelly, Joseph F. "The Decline of Irish Monasticism in the Face of Benedictinism in the Early Middle Ages," 31:1 (1980) 70-87
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Place of Saint Benedict in the Western Philosophical Tradition," 25:2 (1974) 174-199
- Kramer, Dewey Weiss "A Neglected Source of Medieval Literature: The Rule of St. Benedict and the *Memento Mori*," 43:2 (1992) 109-130
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B., "Contristare and Tristitia in the RB: Indications of Community and Morale," 30:2 (1979) 159-174
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B., "The Meaning of *Omnes Pariter* in RB 49.3," 29:2 (1978) 153-165
- Latteur, Emmanuel, O.S.B., "The Twelve Degrees of Humility in St. Benedict's Rule: Still Timely?" 40:1 (1989) 32-51
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J. "Sanus Consilium: Recent Work on the Election of the Abbot in the Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 1-15
- Lynch, Joseph H. "Baptismal Sponsorship and Monks and Nuns, 500-1000," 31:1 (1980) 108-129
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "Spiritual Martyrs and Irish Monks," 2:4 (1951) 393-409
- Mansini, Guy, O.S.B. "On Coming to Terms with the 'Penal Code' of the Rule of Saint Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 353-366
- Martin, Lawrence T. "Bede as a Linguistic Scholar," 35:2 (1984) 204-218
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B. "The Relics of St. Benedict," 2:2 (1951) 199-204

- More, John Blake "Post-critical Approches to the Second Dialogue," 45:2 (1994) 142-160
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B. "Venerable Libermann and St. Benedict," 8:2 (1957) 133-143
- Muggli, Joanne, O.S.B. "Benedictine Contributions to Mathematics from the Sixth to the Thirteenth Centuries," 4:1 (1953) 34-46
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "Carolingian Monastic Writers and the Ninth-Century Jewish Question," 42:3 (1991) 251-281
- Nicholas, George E. "Monasticism and the Social Temptation in the Old English *Guthlac A*," 46:4 (1995) 444-458
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B. "Benedict: A Sense of Prayer," 50:2 (1999) 149-160
- O'Brien, John A. "St. Cuthbert's Secret," 2:2 (1951) 156-165
- O'Brien, John A. "The Shrine of St. Cuthbert," 2:1 (1951) 38-47
- Oetgen, Jerome "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Olsen, Glenn W. "St. Boniface and the *vita apostolica*," 31:1 (1980) 6-19
- Orsten, Elizabeth M. "St. Mildred of Minster and Her Monastery," 8:1 (1957) 18-40
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B. "Conditions and Currents in Sixth-Century Italian Monasticism," 50:2 (1999) 161-179
- Raverty, Aaron, O.S.B. "Social Structure in the Rule of Benedict," 49:4 (1998) 387-406
- Renna, Thomas "Bernard and Bede," 44:3 (1993) 223-235
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Biblical and Monastic Roots of Poverty in the Rule of Benedict under the Aspect of Koinonia," 27:3 (1976) 321-331
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B. "St. Benedict as Ascetical Theologian," 1:3 (1950) 339-346
- Schrader, Richard J. "Aldhelm's Eagle and Monastic Style," 42:4 (1991) 347-355
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "Bede and the Sparrow Simile," 8:1 (1957) 46-50
- Seeburger, Francis "Humility, Maturity, and the Fear of God: Reflections on RB 7," 46:2 (1995) 149-168
- Sipe, A.W. Richard "Memento Mori: Memento Vivere—in the Rule of St. Benedict," 25:1 (1974) 96-107
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The Canterbury School of St. Gregory's Disciples," 6:4 (1955) 389-407
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Review of Terrence Kardong's *Benedict's Rule*," 49:2 (1998) 195-208

- Studer, Basil, O.S.B. "Schola Christi in the Rule of St. Benedict," 50:3 (1999) 327-345
- Sullivan, Thomas, O.S.B., and Mary Forman, O.S.B. "The Latin Cenobitic Rules: AD 400-700: Editions and Translations," 48:1 (1997) 52-68
- Sutera, Judith, O.S.B. "Stewardship and the Kingdom in RB 31-33," 41:4 (1990) 348-356
- Thornton, Andrew, O.S.B. "The Rule of Saint Benedict through a Confucian Lens," 49:4 (1998) 441-454
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Synoptic Parables and the Rule of Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 388-408
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Christmas Homilies," 23:4 (1972) 424-438
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Homily for the Easter Vigil," 23:1 (1972) 1-8
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Elements of Benedictine Peace," 4:4 (1953) 293-318
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "St. Benedict's Peace," 5:1 (1954) 45-73
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Sources of St. Benedict's Concept of Peace," 4:3 (1953) 201-229
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "The *Regula Magistri*: The Primitive Rule of St. Benedict," 1:1 (1950) 11-36
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "The Earliest Witness to the Election of the First Benedictine Pope," 4:1 (1953) 65-76
- Zirkel, Patricia McCormick "Why Should It Be Necessary That Christ Be Immolated Daily?"—Paschasius Radbertus on Daily Eucharist," 47:3 (1996) 240-259

Bede

- Dickerson, Willard W., III "Bede as Literary Architect of the English Church: Another Look at Bede's Use of Hagiography in the *Historia Ecclesiastica*," 45:1 (1994) 93-105
- Eby, John C. "Bringing the Vita to Life: Bede's Symbolic Structure of the Life of St. Cuthbert," 48:3 (1997) 316-338
- Eckenrode, Thomas "The Venerable Bede: A Bibliographical Essay, 1970-81," 36:2 (1985) 172-194
- Eckenrode, Thomas "Venerable Bede as a Scientist," 22:4 (1971) 486-507
- Eckenrode, Thomas "Venerable Bede's Theory of Ocean Tides," 25:1 (1974) 56-74
- Holder, Arthur "Allegory and History in Bede's Interpretation of Sacred Architecture," 40:2 (1989) 115-131

- Holder, Arthur "The Venerable Bede on the Mysteries of Our Salvation," 42:2 (1991) 140-162
- Houghton, John, "St. Bede among the Controversialists," 50:4 (1999) 397-422
- Martin, Lawrence T. "Bede as a Linguistic Scholar," 35:2 (1984) 204-218
- O'Hare, Colman "The Story of Caedmon: Bede's Account of the First English Poet," 43:4 (1992) 345-357
- Renna, Thomas "Bernard and Bede," 44:3 (1993) 223-235
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "Bede and the Sparrow Simile," 8:1 (1957) 46-50
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Christmas Homilies," 23:4 (1972) 424-438
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Homily for the Easter Vigil," 23:1 (1972) 1-8

Benedict

- Arts, Herwig, S.J. "St. Benedict and the Future of the Church," 32:1 (1981) 53-74
- Baker, James T. "The Benedictines: Creators of Western Civilization, Victims of Their Own Success, Hope for the Future," 32:1 (1981) 75-86
- Cardinale, Igino "If St. Benedict Were Alive Today," 18:3 (1967) 297-306
- Cusack, Pearse Aidan, O.C.S.O. "The Temptation of St. Benedict: An Essay at Interpretation through the Literary Sources," 27:2 (1976) 143-163
- De Gagne, Margaret Mary, O.S.B. "Discourse to Benedict of Nursia," 11:1 (1960) 62-66
- Hallinan, Paul J. "Benedict Sought God and In Him Saw the Measure of the World," 19:1 (1968) 69-72
- Hallinger, Kassius, O.S.B. "Development of the Cult and of Devotion to St. Benedict," 36:2 (1985) 195-214
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Place of Saint Benedict in the Western Philosophical Tradition," 25:2 (1974) 174-199
- McGinn, Bernard "St. Benedict as the Steward of Creation," 39:2 (1988) 161-176
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B. "The Relics of St. Benedict," 2:2 (1951) 199-204
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B. "Venerable Libermann and St. Benedict," 8:2 (1957) 133-143
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Apostolic Life," 14:4 (1963) 516-530

Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Elements of Benedictine Peace," 4:4 (1953) 293-318

Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "St. Benedict's Peace," 5:1 (1954) 45-73

Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Sources of St. Benedict's Concept of Peace," 4:3 (1953) 201-229

Gregory

Cavadini, John C. "A Note on Gregory's Use of Miracles in the Life and Miracles of St. Benedict," 49:1 (1998) 104-120

Clark, Francis "St. Gregory the Great, Theologian of Christian Experience," 39:3 (1988) 261-276

Cusack, Pearse Aidan, O.C.S.O. "The Temptation of St. Benedict: An Essay at Interpretation through the Literary Sources," 27:2 (1976) 143-163

Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "A New Gregorian Controversy: The Authorship of the Commentary on First Kings in Doubt," 50:4 (1999) 437-443

Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "A New Look at Gregory's Dialogues," 36:1 (1985) 44-63

More, John Blake "Post-critical Approaches to the Second Dialogue," 45:2 (1994) 142-160

Schreiner, Susan E. "'Where Shall Wisdom Be Found?': Gregory's Interpretation of Job," 39:3 (1988) 321-342

Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The Canterbury School of St. Gregory's Disciples," 6:4 (1955) 389-407

Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "The Earliest Witness to the Election of the First Benedictine Pope," 4:1 (1953) 65-76

Rule of the Master-Rule of Benedict

Bauer, Nancy, O.S.B. "Monasticism After Dark: From Dormitory to Cell," 38:1 (1987) 95-114

Belsole, Kurt, O.S.B. "The *Regula Benedicti*: Perspectives on Interpretation," 48:1 (1997) 19-51

Berg, Carol, O.S.B. "Benedictinism and Zen Buddhism: The Search for Wholeness," 38:1 (1987) 14-28

Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "Openness to the World and Separation from the World According to RB," 37:3 (1986) 304-322

Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "Of Old People and Children: RB 37," 49:4 (1998) 343-355

Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "On the Oratory of the Monastery: RB 52," 49:1 (1998) 60-85

- Böckmann, Aquinata, O.S.B. "RB 5: Benedict's Chapter on Obedience," 45:2 (1994) 109-130
- Borias, André, O.S.B. "The Spiritual Dynamism of St. Benedict," 46:3 (1995) 271-282
- Borias, André, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Cellarer and his Community," 35:4 (1984) 403-421
- Casey, Michael, O.C.S.O. "RB 1980: A Tribute," 34:4 (1983) 331-336
- Caveglia, Patrick, O.S.B., "'Your Way of Acting Should be Different' (4.20): Catholic Social Teaching and the Rule of Benedict," 504 (1999) 423-436
- Cooney, Cyprian, O.S.B. "Gospel and Rule as Religious Law," 17:2 (1966) 217-228
- Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Rule of St. Benedict and Today," 35:1 (1984) 1-16
- Donnelly, Doris "Listening and the Rule of St. Benedict," 46:2 (1995) 169-182
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Witness of Benedictines in Ministry: an Expression of Biblical Prophecy and Apocalyptic," 35:4 (1984) 389-402
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "Van Zeller on the Holy Rule," 9:1 (1958) 58-64
- Eller, Jerome N. "Abba-Father," 13:2 (1962) 215-222
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Care for the Text: A Twelfth-Century Glossed Rule of Benedict for Notre Dame de Saintes," 43:1 (1992) 47-56
- Forman, Mary, O.S.B. "Scripture and RB as Sources of Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 85-101
- Frank, Karl Suso, O.F.M. "Asceticism and Style: The Example of the Rule of the Master," 31:1 (1980) 88-107
- Garcia, Sheila "Stability and Change: What Benedict's Rule Can Teach Us," 40:1 (1989) 71-81
- Gaughan, Norbert F. "Monasticism and the Secular City," 18:1 (1967) 62-69
- Gorsuch, Edwin "A Cultural Psychology of the Benedictine Rule," 34:2 (1983) 149-165
- Gribomont, Jean, O.S.B. "The Commentaries of Adalbert de Vogüé and the Great Monastic Tradition," 36:3 (1985) 229-262
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Benedict's 'Military' Vocabulary Reconsidered," 49:2 (1998) 138-147
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Lent: Model of the Benedictine Moral Life," 47:1 (1996) 37-57
- Hammett, Peter E., O.S.B. "Care for the Individual in the Rule of Benedict," 39:3 (1988) 277-286

- Hardy, Gilbert G., O.Cist. "Fallenness and Recovery in the Monastic Rule of Benedict of Nursia and Dogen Zenji: Parallels or Contradictions?" 38:4 (1987) 420-442
- Hein, Kenneth, O.S.B. "St. Benedict and the Second Coming of Christ," 36:3 (1985) 318-324
- Hellriegel, Martin B. "The Office of Abbot," 8:4 (1957) 355-356
- Hickey, Philip "The Theology of Community in the Rule of St. Benedict," 20:4 (1969) 431-471
- Houtman, M. Immaculata, O.S.B. "The Rule: Pattern for Social Justice and Charity," 14:2 (1963) 198-220
- Idzerda, Stanley J. "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?" 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Jacob, Isaac, O.S.B. "The Rule of Benedict: Bridge to Israel," 45:4 (1994) 399-406
- Jaspert, Bernd "*Regula S. Benedicti*, International Bibliography: A Work-Report," 20:1 (1969) 157-160
- Jaspert, Bernd "Existential Interpretation of the Rule of Benedict," 37:2 (1986) 16-172
- Jordan, Max "The Perfect Society," 1:1 (1950) 110-118
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Benedict's Puzzling Theme of Perfection," 47:1 (1996) 3-13
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Lack of Ministry: A Problem as Old as the Rule of St. Benedict," 35:1 (1984) 97-110
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Perfection in the Rule of the Master," 48:1 (1997) 88-107
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "Symbol and Ritual in the Rule of Benedict: An Exploration," 46:1 (1995) 102-118
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "The Achievement of André Borias, Exegete of Benedict's Rule," 44:2 (1993) 179-220
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Place of Saint Benedict in the Western Philosophical Tradition," 25:2 (1974) 174-199
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Rule of St. Benedict and the Philosophy of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 113-137
- Kramer, Dewey Weiss "A Neglected Source of Medieval Literature: The Rule of St. Benedict and the *Memento Mori*," 43:2 (1992) 109-130
- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B. "*Contristare* and *Tristitia* in the RB: Indications of Community and Morale," 30:2 (1979) 159-174

- Larmann, Marian, O.S.B. "The Meaning of *Omnes Pariter* in RB 49.3," 29:2 (1978) 153-165
- Latteur, Emmanuel, O.S.B. "The Twelve Degrees of Humility in St. Benedict's Rule: Still Timely?" 40:1 (1989) 32-51
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "Religious Obedience according to the Rule of St. Benedict," 16:1 (1965) 183-193
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J. "*Sanius Consilium*: Recent Work on the Election of the Abbot in the Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 1-15
- Lienhard, Joseph T., S.J. "The Study of the Sources of the *Regula Benedicti*: History and Method," 31:1 (1980) 20-38
- Luislampe, Pia, O.S.B. "Living in the Presence of God: Comments on a Discipline of Benedictine Life," 40:4 (1989) 416-442
- Mansini, Guy, O.S.B. "On Coming to Terms with the 'Penal Code' of the Rule of Saint Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 353-366
- McGinn, Bernard "St. Benedict as the Steward of Creation," 39:2 (1988) 161-176
- McPherson, M. William, O.S.B. "Relevancy of the Rule Today," 17:1 (1966) 41-50
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B. "*Ordo Psallendi* in the Rule: Historical Perspectives," 20:4 (1969) 505-527
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B. "Benedict: A Sense of Prayer," 50:2 (1999) 149-160
- Odermann, Valerian John, O.S.B. "Interpreting the Rule of Benedict: Entering a World of Wisdom," 35:1 (1984) 25-49
- Oetgen, Jerome "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "The First International Congress on the Rule of St. Benedict," 23:3 (1972) 325-336
- Plante, Julian "Bibliographica Benedictina Rariora," 27:2 (1976) 212-217
- Pomedli, Michael "Rule of Benedict: Lessons in Practical Wisdom," 37:1 (1986) 96-108
- Raabe, Augusta, O.S.B. "Discernment of Spirits in the Prologue to the Rule of St. Benedict," 23:4 (1972) 397-423
- Raverty, Aaron, O.S.B. "Social Structure in the Rule of Benedict," 49:4 (1998) 387-406
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Benedictine Education: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," 36:2 (1985) 159-171
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Profession and Its Role in Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 102-112
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Biblical and Monastic Roots of Poverty in the Rule of Benedict under the Aspect of Koinonia," 27:3 (1976) 321-331

- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B. "St. Benedict as Ascetical Theologian," 1:3 (1950) 339-346
- Schützzeichel, Harald "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-I," 39:2 (1988) 189-212
- Schützzeichel, Harald "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-II," 39:3 (1988) 231-260
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality," 25:4 (1974) 427-459
- Seeburger, Francis "Humility, Maturity, and the Fear of God: Reflections on RB 7," 46:2 (1995) 149-168
- Sipe, A.W. Richard "Memento Mori: Memento Vivere—in the Rule of St. Benedict," 25:1 (1974) 96-107
- Sipe, A.W. Richard "The Psychological Dimension of the Rule of St. Benedict," 34:4 (1983) 424-435
- Spears, Larry "A Rule for Families of Faith," 40:2 (1989) 142-169
- Stasiak, Kurt, O.S.B. "Four Kinds of Monks: Four Obstacles to Seeking God," 45:3 (1994) 303-320
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Review of Terrence Kardong's *Benedict's Rule*," 49:2 (1998) 195-208
- Studer, Basil, O.S.B. "*Schola Christi* in the Rule of St. Benedict," 50:3 (1999) 327-345
- Sutera, Judith, O.S.B. "Stewardship and the Kingdom in RB 31-33," 41:4 (1990) 348-356
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Personal Prayer in the Rule of Benedict," 40:3 (1989) 291-303
- Tobin, Vincent, O.S.B. "Chronic Vigor and the RB: Monastic Ecology in a Time of Change," 37:3 (1986) 269-277
- Veilleux, Armand, O.C.S.O. "The Monastic Way of Conversion," 37:1 (1986) 34-45
- Vergote, Antoine "A Psychological Approach to Humility in the Rule of St. Benedict," 39:4 (1988) 404-429
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B. "To Love Fasting: An Observance That Is Possible and Necessary Today," 35:3 (1984) 302-313
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B. "Twenty-five Years of Benedictine Hermeneutics—an Examination of Conscience," 36:4 (1985) 402-452
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "*Licet Omni Tempore Vita Monachi Quadragesimae Debet Observationem Habere*," 38:1 (1987) 71-83
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Relevance of the Rule Today," 19:2 (1968) 234-253

- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Synoptic Parables and the Rule of Benedict," 46:4 (1995) 388-408
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Exigencies of Benedict's Little Rule for Beginners: RB 72," 29:1 (1978) 41-66
- Weakland, Rembert, O.S.B. "Community: The Monastic Tradition," 26:3 (1975) 233-250
- Zegveld, André "A Guide: The Rule of St. Benedict," 36:4 (1985) 372-394
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Elements of Benedictine Peace," 4:4 (1953) 293-318
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "St. Benedict's Peace," 5:1 (1954) 45-73
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "The *Regula Magistri*: The Primitive Rule of St. Benedict," 1:1 (1950) 11-36
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "An Unsolved Problem: The Rule of St. Benedict and The Rule of the Master," 10:1 (1959) 86-106

A5. Monasticism from 1000 to 1500

- Ashley, Kathleen M. "The Specter of Bernard's Noonday Demon in Medieval Drama," 30:2 (1979) 205-221
- Baker, James T. "The Benedictines: Creators of Western Civilization, Victims of Their Own Success, Hope for the Future," 32:1 (1981) 75-86
- Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B. "Benedictine Education: Principles of Anselm's Patronage," 43:1 (1992) 3-11
- Behrendt, Roland, O.S.B. "The Library of Abbot Trithemius," 10:1 (1959) 67-85
- Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R. "Redemption in Hildegard of Bingen's *Scivias*," 48:4 (1997) 361-371
- Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R. "The *Ysengrimus* and the Cistercian-Cluniac Controversy," 43:3 (1992) 301-328
- Blecker, Michael, O.S.B. "Historical Perspectives on Benedictine Liminality and Prophetism," 26:1 (1975) 159-168
- Blecker, Michael, O.S.B. "The Civil Rights of the Monk in Roman and Canon Law: The Monk as *Servus*," 17:2 (1966) 185-198
- Caron, Ann Marie, R.S.M. "Invitations of the Divine Heart: The Mystical Writings of Mechtild of Hackeborn," 45:3 (1994) 321-338
- Carter, John Marshall "Fire and Brimstone' in Anglo-Norman Society: The Preaching Career of St. Vital of Mortain and Its Impact on the Abbey of Savigny," 34:2 (1983) 166-187
- Cesareo, Francesco C. "Gregorio Cortese and the Reform of Italian Benedictinism," 41:1 (1990) 36-58

- Cesareo, Francesco C. "Personal Reform and Salvation in the Thought of Gregorio Cortese," 42:4 (1991) 375-389
- Coffey, Thomas and Marion Sitzmann, O.S.B. "'That Demon,' Alberic of Monte Cassino: Rhetorician and Theologian," 33:4 (1982) 423-426
- Collinge, William "Monastic Life as a Context for Religious Understanding in St. Anselm," 35:4 (1984) 378-388
- Cook, William R. "Tradition and Perfection: Monastic Typology in Bonaventure's Life of St. Francis," 33:1 (1982) 1-20
- Crook, Eugene J., and Margaret Jennings, C.S.J. "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- Daaleman, Timothy P. "The Medical World of Hildegard of Bingen," 44:3 (1993) 280-289
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Homily on St. Bernard," 4:3 (1953) 250-253
- Duclo, Donald F. "Structure and Meaning in Anselm's *De Veritate*," 26:4 (1975) 406-417
- Dutton, Marsha L. "The Invented Sexual History of Aelred of Rievaulx: A Review Article," 47:4 (1996) 414-432
- Farmer, Hugh, O.S.B. "St. Hugh of Lincoln and His Biographers," 16:3 (1965) 396-412
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Consecrated to Christ, Nuns of This Church Community: The Benedictines of Notre-Dame de Saintes 1047-1792," 45:3 (1994) 269-302
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Care for the Text: A Twelfth-Century Glossed Rule of Benedict for Notre-Dame de Saintes," 43:1 (1992) 47-56
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "*Circatores*: From Benedict of Nursia to Humbert of Romans," 40:4 (1989) 346-379
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Hildegard's Vision of the Eucharist (*Scivias* 2.6): Theology and Pastoral Practice," 49:2 (1998) 165-194
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "The God of St. Anselm's Prayers," 36:1 (1985) 1-22
- Ford-Grabowsky, Mary "Angels and Archetypes: A Jungian Approach to Saint Hildegard," 41:1 (1990) 1-19
- Fowler, George B. "A Medieval Thinker Confronts Modern Perplexities. Engelbert, Abbot of Admont, O.S.B. c.1250-1331," 23:2 (1972) 226-248
- Frankforter, A. Daniel "The *Familiares* of Hugh of Wells, Bishop of Lincoln: A Glimpse of Invisible Men," 27:2 (1976) 199-211
- Furnish, Shearle "Nicholas Love, Carthusian: Writing as Apostolic Witness," 45:1 (1994) 22-33

- Gassner, Jerome, O.S.B. "The Canonization of Bl. Abbot Berthold," 4:2 (1953) 154-163
- Gehl, Paul F. "From Monastic Rhetoric to *Ars Dictaminis*: Traditionalism and Innovation of the Schools of Twelfth-Century Italy," 34:1 (1983) 33-47
- Glassner, Gottfried, O.S.B. "Christian Ethos and Monastic Book Culture: The History of the Melk Abbey Library as a Guidepost to a Lifestyle in Conformity with the Horizon of Christian Values," 45:4 (1994) 368-398
- Hallier, Amédée, O.C.S.O. "God is Friendship: The Key to Aelred of Rievaulx's Christian Humanism," 18:3 (1967) 393-420
- Hill, Bennett D. "The Beginnings of the First French Foundations of the Norman Abbey of Savigny," 31:1 (1980) 130-152
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B. "The Degrees of Love in the Writings of the Monk of Farn," 33:2 (1982) 195-203
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B. "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec," 14:1 (1963) 138-163
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B. "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec, II," 14:2 (1963) 319-340
- Houghton, John William "The *Old English Benedictine Office* and Its Audience," 45:4 (1994) 431-445
- Hozeski, Bruce W. "Hildegard of Bingen's *Ordo Virtutum*: The Earliest Discovered Liturgical Morality Play," 26:3 (1975) 251-259
- Hughes, Kevin L. "Visionary Exegesis: Vision, Text, and Interpretation in Hildegard's *Scivias*," 50:3 (1999) 311-326
- Hyland, William Patrick "John-Jerome of Prague: Portrait of a Fifteenth-Century Camaldolese," 46:3 (1995) 308-334
- Hyland, William Patrick "John-Jerome of Prague and Monastic Reform in the Fifteenth Century," 47:1 (1996) 58-98
- Jennings, Margaret, C.S.J., and Eugene J. Crook "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- Jordan, William Chester "Cloth of Many Colors, the Franciscans and the Benedictine Abbey of Saint-Denis: A Problem in Joinville's *Histoire de Saint Louis*," 31:4 (1980) 443-446
- Kelly, Joseph F. "The Decline of Irish Monasticism in the Face of Benedictinism in the Early Middle Ages," 31:1 (1980) 70-87
- Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn "A Return to 'The First Dawn of Justice': Hildegard's Visions of Clerical Reform and the Eremitical Life," 40:4 (1989) 383-407

- Krahmer, Shawn Madison "Loving 'In God': An Examination of the Hierarchical Aspects of the *Ordo Caritatis* in Bernard of Clairvaux and Aelred of Rievaulx," 50:1 (1999) 74-93
- Krahmer, Shawn Madison "The Bride as Friend in Bernard of Clairvaux's *Sermones Super Cantica*," 48:1 (1997) 69-87
- Kritzeck, James "Peter the Venerable and Islam," 7:2 (1956) 144-149
- Lachner, Bede, O.Cist. "Bernard of Clairvaux on Abbots," 33:4 (1982) 427-441
- Lynch, Joseph H. "Monastic Recruitment in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries: Some Social and Economic Considerations," 26:4 (1975) 425-447
- Martin, William A.P. "The Ninth Centenary of Herimannus Contractus," 5:2 (1954) 123-130
- Maybury, James F. "On the Structure and Significance of Part III of the *Ancrene Riwele*, with Some Comments on Sources," 28:1 (1977) 95-101
- Maynard, Theodore "St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Doctor and Mystic," 4:3 (1953) 230-249
- McGuire, Brian Patrick "Education, Confession and Pious Fraud: Jean Gerson and a Late Medieval Change," 47:3 (1996) 310-338
- McGuire, Brian Patrick "Sexual Awareness and Identity in Aelred of Rievaulx (1110-67)," 45:2 (1994) 184-226
- McMillin, Linda A. "San Pere de las Puelles: A Medieval Women's Community," 47:2 (1996) 200-222
- Meade, Denis, O.S.B. "From Turmoil to Solidarity: The Emergence of the Vallumbrosan Monastic Congregation," 19:3 (1968) 323-357
- Mellinger, Laura "Prayer and Politics in Medieval Brittany: The Making of Saint-Georges," 47:4 (1996) 433-444
- Morrison, James W. "Carrying Coals from Newcastle: The Economy of Tintmouth Priory," 34:1 (1983) 87-112
- Mousnier, Roland "Saint Bernard and Martin Luther," 14:3 (1963) 448-462
- Muggli, Joanne, O.S.B. "Benedictine Contributions to Mathematics from the Sixth to the Thirteenth Centuries," 4:1 (1953) 34-46
- Norris, Kathleen "'What I Do Not See I Do Not Know'—Hildegard and the Poetic Way of Knowing," 46:2 (1995) 183-193
- Oetgen, Jerome "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Pedrizetti, Anselm R., O.S.B. "Letters of Saint Anselm and Archbishop Lanfranc," 12:4 (1961) 430-460
- Perez de Urbel, Justo, O.S.B. "The Benedictines in Spain," 6:2 (1955) 188-213

- Plante, Julian "Bibliographica Benedictina Rariora," 27:2 (1976) 212-217
- Posset, Franz "Bible Reading 'With Closed Eyes' in the Monastic Tradition: An Overlooked Aspect of Martin Luther's Hermeneutics," 38:3 (1987) 293-306
- Posset, Franz "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part I: Martin Luther's Permanent Indebtedness to Bernard: Commemorating the 900th Birthday of Bernard of Clairvaux," 42:1 (1991) 22-52
- Posset, Franz, "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part II: Last Exegetical Work," 42:2 (1991) 179-201
- Rakus, Daniel I. "Anselmian Libertas: 'Freedom of Choice' of the Free and Rational Will: The Foundation of an 'Ethics of Being'," 49:4 (1998) 407-440
- Renna, Thomas "Bernard and Bede," 44:3 (1993) 223-235
- Renna, Thomas "Virginité in the *Life* of Christina of Markyate and Aelred of Rievaulx's *Rule*," 36:1 (1985) 79-92
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "The Relation of Faith and Reason in St. Anselm of Canterbury," 25:4 (1974) 494-512
- Rosof, Patricia J.F. "The Anchoritic Bases of the Gilbertine Rule," 33:2 (1982) 182-194
- Russell, Kenneth "Peter Damian's *Liber Gomorrhianus*: The Text vs. the Scholarly Tradition," 49:3 (1998) 299-315
- Russell, Kenneth "Peter Damian's Whip," 41:1 (1990) 20-35
- Russell, Kenneth "Who Really Knows—The Monk or the Scholar? Peter Damian's Defense of Experiential Knowledge," 46:1 (1995) 3-23
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B. "Blessed Jutta of Disibodenberg: Hildegard of Bingen's Magistra and Abbess," 40:2 (1989) 170-189
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B. "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy: I," 50:3 (1999) 253-276
- Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B., "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy II," 50:4 (1999) 357-380
- Scholz, Bernhard W. "Hildegard von Bingen on the Nature of Woman," 31:4 (1980) 361-383
- Schwarz, Reinhard "Luther's Inalienable Inheritance of Monastic Theology," 39:4 (1988) 430-450
- Schweers, Gregory, O.C.S.O. "Bernard of Clairvaux's Influence on English Recusant Letters: The Case of Robert Southwell, S.J.," 41:2 (1990) 157-166
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B. and Thomas Coffey "'That Demon,' Alberic of Monte Cassino: Rhetorician and Theologian," 33:4 (1982) 423-426

- Stepsis, Robert P. "Fulfillment of Self and Union with God in the Writings of Bernard of Clairvaux," 24:3 (1973) 348-364
- Theisen, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Attraction of Alchemy for Monks and Friars in the 13th and 14th Centuries," 46:3 (1995) 234-253
- Vess, Deborah "Continuity and Conservatism in the Cathedral Schools of the Twelfth Century: The Role of Monastic Thought in the So-called Interlectual Revolution of the Twelfth Century," 45:2 (1994) 161-183
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Visitations: Historical Soundings," 39:4 (1988) 343-371
- Wells, Lola M. "Revelations of Love: Mechthild of Magdeburg's Vision and Experience of the Christian Trinity," 45:3 (1994) 249-268
- Wenker, M. Zita, O.S.B. "The Making of a Mystic: The Story of St. Lutgard," 47:2 (1996) 117-146
- Wiethaus, Ulrike "Cathar Influences in Hildegard of Bingen's Play *Ordo Virtutum*," 38:2 (1987) 192-203
- Wissolik, Richard D. "The Monk Eadmer as Historian of the Norman Succession: Koerner and Freeman Examined," 30:1 (1979) 32-43
- Wolff, Renata "Pattern of Medieval Monastic Reforms," 18:3 (1967) 375-384
- Yohe, Katherine M. "Sexual Attraction and the Motivations for Love and Friendship in Aelred of Rievaulx," 46:3 (1995) 283-307
- Zehringer, William C. "'The Sound of Praise and Bliss of Life': The Place of Music in the Visionary Art of Hildegard of Bingen," 46:2 (1995) 194-206
- Ziezulewicz, William "From Serf to Abbot: The Role of the *Familia* in the Career of Frederick of Tours," 36:3 (1985) 278-291

Aelred

- Dutton, Marsha L. "The Invented Sexual History of Aelred of Rievaulx: A Review Article," 47:4 (1996) 414-432
- Hallier, Amédée, O.C.S.O. "God is Friendship: The Key to Aelred of Rievaulx's Christian Humanism," 18:3 (1967) 393-420
- McGuire, Brian Patrick "Sexual Awareness and Identity in Aelred of Rievaulx (1110-67)," 45:2 (1994) 184-226
- Yohe, Katherine M. "Sexual Attraction and the Motivations for Love and Friendship in Aelred of Rievaulx," 46:3 (1995) 283-307

Anselm

- Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B. "Benedictine Education: Principles of Anselm's Patronage," 43:1 (1992) 3-11
- Collinge, William "Monastic Life as a Context for Religious Understanding in St. Anselm," 35:4 (1984) 378-388

- Duclow, Donald F. "Structure and Meaning in Anselm's *De Veritate*," 26:4 (1975) 406-417
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "The God of St. Anselm's Prayers," 36:1 (1985) 1-22
- Fröhlich, Walter "The Genesis of the Collections of St. Anselm's Letters," 35:3 (1984) 249-266
- Gollnick, James "Jungian Reflections on Transformation in St. Anselm's Theology," 36:4 (1985) 353-371
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B. "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec," 14:1 (1963) 138-163
- Honner, Paschal D., O.S.B. "Documents: Letters of St. Anselm to the Community of Bec, II," 14:2 (1963) 319-340
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "St. Anselm and His Argument," 17:2 (1966) 238-262
- Rakus, Daniel I. "Anselmian Libertas: 'Freedom of Choice' of the Free and Rational Will: The Foundation of an 'Ethics of Being'," 49:4 (1998) 407-440
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "Saint Anselm of Canterbury's Teaching on Faith," 21:3 (1970) 389-406
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "The Relation of Faith and Reason in St. Anselm of Canterbury," 25:4 (1974) 494-512

Bernard

- Ashley, Kathleen M. "The Specter of Bernard's Noonday Demon in Medieval Drama," 30:2 (1979) 205-221
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Homily on St. Bernard," 4:3 (1953) 250-253
- Englert, Robert W. "Bernard and Dante: Rituals of Grief," 38:1 (1987) 1-13
- Howe, Elizabeth Teresa "The Mystical Kiss and the Canticle of Canticles: Three Interpretations," 33:3 (1982) 302-311
- Krahmer, Shawn Madison "The Bride as Friend in Bernard of Clairvaux's *Sermones Super Cantica*," 48:1 (1997) 69-87
- Krahmer, Shawn Madison "Loving 'In God': An Examination of the Hierarchical Aspects of the *Ordo Caritatis* in Bernard of Clairvaux and Aelred of Rievaulx," 50:1 (1999) 74-93
- Lachner, Bede, O.Cist. "Bernard of Clairvaux on Abbots," 33:4 (1982) 427-441
- Maynard, Theodore "St. Bernard of Clairvaux, Doctor and Mystic," 4:3 (1953) 230-249
- Mousnier, Roland "Saint Bernard and Martin Luther," 14:3 (1963) 448-462
- Paulsell, William O. "St. Bernard and the Humanity of Monks," 32:4 (1981) 293-303

Posset, Franz "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part I: Martin Luther's Permanent Indebtedness to Bernard: Commemorating the 900th Birthday of Bernard of Clairvaux," 42:1 (1991) 22-52

Posset, Franz, "The Elder Luther on Bernard: Part II: Last Exegetical Work," 42:2 (1991) 179-201

Renna, Thomas "Bernard and Bede," 44:3 (1993) 223-235

Schweers, Gregory, O.C.S.O. "Bernard of Clairvaux's Influence on English Recusant Letters: The Case of Robert Southwell, S.J.," 41:2 (1990) 157-166

Stepis, Robert P. "Fulfillment of Self and Union with God in the Writings of Bernard of Clairvaux," 24:3 (1973) 348-364

Hildegard

Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R. "Redemption in Hildegard of Bingen's *Scivias*," 48:4 (1997) 361-371

Daaleman, Timothy P. "The Medical World of Hildegard of Bingen," 44:3 (1993) 280-289

Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Hildegard's Vision of the Eucharist (*Scivias* 2.6): Theology and Pastoral Practice," 49:2 (1998) 165-194

Ford-Grabowsky, Mary "Angels and Archetypes: A Jungian Approach to Saint Hildegard," 41:1 (1990) 1-19

Hughes, Kevin L. "Visionary Exegesis: Vision, Text, and Interpretation in Hildegard's *Scivias*," 50:3 (1999) 311-326

Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn "A Return to 'The First Dawn of Justice': Hildegard's Visions of Clerical Reform and the Eremitical Life," 40:4 (1989) 383-407

Norris, Kathleen "What I Do Not See I Do Not Know"—Hildegard and the Poetic Way of Knowing," 46:2 (1995) 183-193

Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B. "Blessed Jutta of Disibodenberg: Hildegard of Bingen's Magistra and Abbess," 40:2 (1989) 170-189

Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B. "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy: I," 50:3 (1999) 253-276

Schmitt, Miriam, O.S.B., "Hildegard of Bingen: *Viriditas*, Web of Greening Life-Energy: II," 50:4 (1999) 357-380

Scholz, Bernhard W. "Hildegard von Bingen on the Nature of Woman," 31:4 (1980) 361-383

Wiethaus, Ulrike "Cathar Influences in Hildegard of Bingen's Play *Ordo Virtutum*," 38:2 (1987) 192-203

Zehringer, William C. "'The Sound of Praise and Bliss of Life': The Place of Music in the Visionary Art of Hildegard of Bingen," 46:2 (1995) 194-206

A6. Monasticism after 1500 AD (Description)

- Anderson, Evangeline, O.S.B. "Latest Trends in Education Among Benedictine Sisters," 13:2 (1962) 201-214
- Anson, Peter F. "Anglican Benedictines," 22:1 (1971) 21-28
- Baker, Imogene, O.S.B. "Merry in God—A Tribute to Dom Benedict Brosnahan," 17:1 (1966) 78-84
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Pioneers in Minnesota Territory," 6:4 (1955) 357-388
- Barry, Gregory, O.S.B. "Glenstal Priory," 2:1 (1952) 61-68
- Bartholome, Peter W. "St. John's Abbey Centennial Sermon," 7:3 (1956) 203-215
- Bauman, Albert, O.S.B. "The Abbey of Montserrat," 3:1 (1951) 7-17
- Baumberger, Rudolph, O.S.B., and other Benedictines "Mission to Migrant Workers: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 338-345
- Bayne, William Wilfrid, O.S.B. "Thirty-Three Years of Portsmouth History," 3:4 (1952) 315-339
- Becker, Johanna, O.S.B. "Arts and Craftsmen: An Abbey and the Northwest," 13:4 (1962) 509-511
- Becker, Johanna, O.S.B. "Operation Mississippi: An American Mission," 17:1 (1966) 68-74
- Beckman, Peter, O.S.B. "Oswald Moosmueller in Kansas," 7:3 (1956) 263-280
- Benkert, Gerald, O.S.B. "The Spiritual Legacy of Garcia Jiménez de Cisneros, Abbot of Montserrat," 38:2 (1987) 178-191
- Berg, Carol, O.S.B. "Missionaries and Cultural Pluralism," 43:2 (1992) 131-40
- Bodenwein, Gordon "The Benedictines in Mexico," 8:3 (1957) 197-214
- Brady, Joseph H. "St. Mary's Abbey," 7:1 (1956) 68-69
- Brennan, Robert J., O.S.B. "Benedictines in Virginia," 13:1 (1962) 25-40
- Brosnahan, Benedict, O.S.B. "Peace in the Conflict," 9:1 (1958) 70-78
- Buermann, Eric, O.S.B. "Benedictines and Catholic Action," 7:3 (1956) 287-300
- Burke, Evelyn "An Oblate Pilgrimage," 13:2 (1962) 253-265
- Burns, Anne, O.S.B., and Shin Koyama "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- Camaldolese Hermits, "The Camaldolese Come to America," 12:1 (1961) 40-54

- Cawley, Martinus, O.C.S.O. "Vegetarianism, Abstinence and Meatless Cuisine," 38:3 (1987) 320-338
- Cestello, Bosco D., O.S.B. "Benedictina, 1959," 10:3 (1959) 229-244
- Cicognani, Amleto "Sermon at St. Benedict's Abbey Centenary," 8:3 (1957) 252-257
- Cicognani, Amleto "St. John's Abbey Centennial Address," 7:3 (1956) 197-202
- Cleary, Richard, O.S.B. "The Centenary of Sant' Anselmo in Rome: A Memoir About its Beginnings," 39:2 (1988) 213-219
- Collins, Mary, O.S.B. "Sisters Professing Sisters: Retrieving a Lost Tradition," 47:3 (1996) 284-304
- Crenier, Leonce, O.S.B. "Martinique Monastery Ready to Make New Foundation," 4:2 (1953) 164-165
- Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B. "Benedictine Presence in the Third World," 32:1 (1981) 14-37
- Daniels, Marilyn "The Benedictine Roots in the Development of Sign Language," 44:4 (1993) 383-402
- De Noble, Augustine, O.S.B. "First Benedictine Monastery in Central and North America," 31:3 (1980) 290-300
- Downey, Brendan, O.S.B., and Quentin L. Schaut, O.S.B. "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B. "The Congress of Abbots," 18:4 (1967) 456-464
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B. "The New St. Paul's Priory," 16:3 (1965) 379-385
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The Abbot Herwegen Institute," 2:2 (1951) 194-198
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines," 6:2 (1955) 156-167
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "Abbot Primate Fidelis von Stotzingen," 4:2 (1953) 101-114
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "Hildebrand de Hemptinne: First Abbot Primate," 9:3 (1958) 164-178
- Eckerstorfer, Andreas "Mount Angel Benedictines as Missionaries on Vancouver Island," 47:2 (1996) 175-199
- Egan, Mary Janice, O.S.B. "Father of Catholic Charities," 17:2 (1966) 199-208
- Ellis, John Tracy "A School for the Lord's Service," 15:3 (1964) 303-315
- Ernsdorff, Bede, O.S.B. "Niels Stenson and the Benedictines," 13:3 (1962) 324-337

- Fischer, Linda "Protestants and Monastic Space," 41:3 (1990) 312-324
- Fitzpatrick, M. Patricia, O.S.B. "Mount St. Benedict's 'Work of the Bees'," 13:1 (1962) 41-49
- Flint, James, O.S.B. "A Benedictine Missionary's Journey Out of Wartime China," 46:4 (1995) 367-387
- Flint, James, O.S.B. "A Jewish Benedictine: The Odyssey of Brother Boniface Spiegelberg, O.S.B.," 49:1 (1998) 86-102
- Flint, James, O.S.B. "James II and The English Benedictines," 39:2 (1988) 113-132
- Glassner, Gottfried, O.S.B. "Christian Ethos and Monastic Book Culture: The History of the Melk Abbey Library as a Guidepost to a Lifestyle in Conformity with the Horizon of Christian Values," 45:4 (1994) 368-398
- Gonnelly, Theophane, O.S.B. "Blue Cloud Abbey," 5:2 (1954) 146-151
- Granfield, Patrick, O.S.B. "Bl. Placid Riccardi," 5:4 (1954) 299-306
- Hagen, Christopher, O.S.B. "Symbol and Structure of Saint Anselm's New Abbey Church," 17:4 (1966) 499-503
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam. "Chronicle: Fr. Cyprian Vagaggini, O.S.B., Cam.," 50:2 (1999) 214-215
- Hall, Sr. Jeremy, O.S.B. "Benedictines and the Planting of the Church," 14:1 (1963) 90-114
- Hammond, John, O.S.B., and Leo Rudloff, O.S.B. "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B. "A Modern Carthusian: Dom Edmund Gurdon," 19:2 (1968) 220-233
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B. "Abbot Aelred Carlyle: Missionary in Vancouver," 20:3 (1969) 352-367
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B. "Golden Jubilee of the Caldey Conversions," 14:1 (1963) 20-44
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B. "The Post-Vatican II Thrust of American Benedictines," 27:4 (1976) 379-399
- Henry, Edward L. "Benedictine Education—Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow," 15:2 (1964) 168-183
- Higgins, John, O.S.B. "Dom Gueranger and the Founding of Solesmes," 6:1 (1955) 53-75
- Hoehn, Matthew, O.S.B. "Monte Cassino-1950," 1:3 (1950) 312-314
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B. "The Monastic Accounts of the Shrine of Our Lady of Monserrate in Lima, Peru: 1635-1645," 29:3 (1978) 247-259
- Hogg, Leonard, O.S.B. "Philip II of Spain and the Benedictines in the New World," 35:4 (1984) 364-377

- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality and the Conversion of the Monk," 44:3 (1993) 249-257
- John XXIII, Pope "Allocution to the Congress of Abbots," 10:3 (1959) 155-157
- Kapsner, Oliver, O.S.B., and Marie Nordsieck "Mortality Experience of the American Cassinese Congregation, 1952-56," 10:3 (1959) 187-194
- Kay, Richard "The Maurist Congregation of French Benedictines," 34:3 (1983) 309-316
- Klein, Laurentius, O.S.B. "The Role of a Benedictine Monastery in the Ecumenical Movement," 13:3 (1962) 346-354
- Kollar, Rene, O.S.B. "The Influence of the Anglican Benedictines on Ronald Knox: 1909-1912," 34:3 (1983) 317-330
- Korte, Alexander, O.S.B. "The University of Salzburg," 9:3 (1958) 209-226
- Koyama, Shin, and Anne Burns, O.S.B. "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- Kraft, Katherine, O.S.B. "Why Monastic Life in the Late Twentieth Century? Testimonies of Perception," 46:3 (1995) 335-350
- Kreinheder, Arthur C.S.C. "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 545-561
- Leisy, Christian, O.S.B. "Chronicle: Bose Community," 50:1 (1999) 94-105
- Lekai, Louis J., O.Cist. "Cardinal La Rochefoucauld and the Cistercian Reform," 6:4 (1955) 427-449
- Lensing, Michael, O.S.B. "Ecumenical Hospitality in an Arkansas Abbey," 13:3 (1962) 354-358
- Lortie, Jeanne Marie, O.S.B. "Mother Scholastica Kerst-I," 34:2 (1983) 130-148
- Lortie, Jeanne Marie, O.S.B. "Mother Scholastica Kerst-II," 34:3 (1983) 268-290
- Lyons, Patrick, O.S.B. "Monks and Ecumenism," 48:2 (1997) 129-160
- Maloney, Stephen R., "Romanticism and Religion in Bede Griffith's *The Golden String*," 25:3 (1974) 335-350
- Mannion, M. Francis "Benedictine Economics and the Challenge of Modernity," 47:1 (1996) 14-36
- Mattern, Evelyn, S.F.C.C. "Peter Minard and North Carolina: Beginning in Simplicity," 48:4 (1997) 428-456
- McKeon, Valerie Ann "The Early History of Saint Anselm: A Benedictine College in New Hampshire," 38:4 (1987) 339-359
- Meagher, Luanne, O.S.B. "In a Great Tradition," 8:2 (1957) 153-157

- Meeus, Francis de, O.S.B. "In Memoriam: Dom Gaspar Lefebvre," 17:4 (1966) 504-518
- Moleck, Fred J. "Music at St. Vincent under Abbot Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.," 14:2 (1963) 248-262
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation," 34:1 (1983) 21-33
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation 1983," 36:1 (1985) 93-112
- Moral, Tomas, O.S.B. "Benito Feijoo: A Centennial Tribute," 15:4 (1964) 542-545
- Murray, Placid, O.S.B. "Thirty Years at Glenstal," 7:1 (1956) 69-71
- Niebling, Howard V. "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part I," 26:2 (1975) 180-226
- Niebling, Howard V. "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part II," 26:3 (1975) 298-340
- Nordsieck, Marie, and Oliver L. Kapsner, O.S.B. "Mortality Experience of the American Cassinese Congregation, 1952-56," 10:3 (1959) 187-194
- Odermann, Valerian J., O.S.B. "Abbot Placid Hoenerbach and the Bankruptcy of St. Mary's Abbey, Richardton," 29:2 (1978) 101-133
- Oetgen, Jerome "Benedictine Women in Nineteenth-Century America," 34:4 (1983) 396-423
- Oetgen, Jerome "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1856-1866," 23:3 (1972) 283-313
- Oetgen, Jerome "Oswald Moosmuller: Monk and Missionary," 27:1 (1976) 1-35
- Ogden Nursing Sisters, "A Hospital Apostolate Among the Mormons," 12:2 (1961) 255-260
- Ottilien Benedictine Sisters, "Voices Out of Death and Ruins: I," 13:2 (1962) 265-279
- Ottilien Benedictine Sisters, "Voices out of Death and Ruins: II," 13:3 (1962) 401-461
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "New Monastic Industries," 42:4 (1991) 292-313
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "The Formation of Non-Clerical Junior Monks," 33:1 (1982) 30-46
- Perez de Urbel, Justo, O.S.B. "The Benedictines in Spain," 6:2 (1955) 188-213
- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B. "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier," 12:4 (1961) 461-484

- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B. "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier, II," 13:1 (1962) 71-122
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Dom Joseph Didier, Pioneer Benedictine Missionary to the United States," 3:1 (1952) 23-26
- Porter, Lawrence B. "The Christ Pantocrator at Benet Hill: Unique Expression of an Ancient Iconographic Theme," 46:2 (1995) 225-236
- Quitslund, Sonya A. "The Continuing Pastoral Relevance of Lambert Beauduin," 24:4 (1973) 393-406
- Raasch, Juana, O.S.B. "A Survey of New Monastic Trends," 18:2 (1967) 252-269
- Rader, Rosemary, O.S.B. "The Impact of Contemporary Ministries and Life-Styles on Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 39-49
- Renggli, M. Beatrice, O.S.B. "From Rickenbach to Maryville: An Account of the Journey (1874)," 27:3 (1976) 247-269
- Ring, M. Stephen, O.S.B. "Communal Life in Nauvoo," 13:4 (1962) 523-535
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "A Monastic Questionnaire: Reflections of Retired Abbots" 43:4 (1992) 429-437
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-I," 33:3 (1982) 223-240
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-II," 33:4 (1982) 376-393
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1977," 29:2 (1978) 166-192
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1978," 30:1 (1979) 1-31
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1979," 30:4 (1979) 385-398
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "North American Presence in Latin America: A Look Backward," 40:3 (1989) 261-273
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Monastic Legacy of Frowin Conrad: Founder and Abbot," 47:4 (1996) 385-413
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Monastic Vision of Richard Felix," 48:4 (1997) 372-395
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Swiss-American Congregation: A Centennial Survey," 32:2 (1981) 87-99
- Roche, Stanley F., O.S.B. "Reflections of a Monk Military Chaplain," 14:2 (1963) 341-345
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial," 10:1 (1959) 107-135

- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, II," 10:3 (1959) 245-265
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, III," 11:1 (1960) 154-178
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Wilfrid Tunink, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, A Dialogue," 13:3 (1962) 359-389
- Rooney, Marcel, O.S.B. "*Thesaurus Liturgiae Horarium Monasticae*: A Treasure Still Hidden," 44:4 (1993) 403-431
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B. "A Letter from Palestine," 12:1 (1961) 55-62
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B. "The Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary," 1:1 (1950) 119-122
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B. "Weston Priory," 4:3 (1953) 262-265
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., and John Hammond, O.S.B. "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Sauer, Walter "Unpublished Viennese Letters of Benedictine Missionaries: Boniface Wimmer and John Bede Polding," 26:4 (1975) 369-380
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B. "Current Monastic Renewal," 16:2 (1965) 219-241
- Schaut, Quentin L., O.S.B., and Brendan Downey, O.S.B. "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549
- Schmitt, Jerome, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Sister Today: An Interview," 11:3 (1960) 249-261
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B. "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, I," 12:2 (1961) 232-254
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B. "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, II," 12:3 (1961) 369-389
- Schramm, Gregory, O.S.B. "Fu-Jen University in Formosa," 9:3 (1958) 179-186
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "Father Patrick Cummins 1880-1968," 19:1 (1968) 112-115
- Schuster, M. Teresa, O.S.B. "Documents: Letters from the Dakota Frontier, I," 11:3 (1960) 302-326
- Schuster, M. Teresa, O.S.B. "Documents: Letters from the Dakota Frontier, II," 12:1 (1961) 97-130
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B. "Growth," 5:4 (1954) 293-298
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B. "Obituary," 20:2 (1969) 169-170
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B. "*In Memoriam*: Dom Lambert Beauduin," 10:3 (1959) 195-204

- Sitzman, Marion, O.S.B. "Salvado's Missionary Endeavors for the Social Outcasts of Early Colonial Australia: The Aborigines," 38:2 (1987) 127-138
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B. "The Role of Ullathorne in the Repeal of Australia's Transportation Act," 40:3 (1989) 323-332
- St. Anselm's Monks, "The St. Anselm's Story, An Interview with the Abbot, Prior and Dean," 13:2 (1962) 187-197
- St. Gregory's Abbey, Three Rivers, Michigan, "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 531-545
- St. Vincent Archabbey, "Centennial Celebration," 6:2 (1955) 220-223
- Stein, Benjamin, J., O.S.B. "Monastic Table Reading," 6:1 (1955) 91-98
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: +1968: A Profile *In Memoriam*," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B., and Niles Wesch, O.S.B. "A Scandanavian Monastery," 15:1 (1964) 80-91
- Sullivant, Raymond, S.J. "Taize after Twenty-Five Years," 17:1 (1966) 75-77
- Swidler, Leonard "Niederaltaich, an Ecumenical Abbey," 12:2 (1961) 220-227
- Tegeder, Vincent, O.S.B. "The Abbot Smith Letters and The American Benedictines," 6:1 (1955) 24-38
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B. "Synod of the Abbots President in Rome," 7:1 (1956) 26-30
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Benedictines of L'Hay-Les-Roses," 2:2 (1951) 172-180
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Christian Monastic Fellowship in a Changing World," 23:1 (1972) 24-39
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "The Twentieth Century Monk," 16:2 (1965) 242-262
- Trapnell, Judson B. "Bede Griffiths as a Culture Bearer: An Exploration of the Relationship Between Spiritual Transformation and Cultural Change," 47:3 (1996) 260-283
- Upson, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "From Hoboken to Hollywood," 1:3 (1950) 357-387
- Upson, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "Movies and Monasteries," 1:4 (1950) 549-553
- Vivian, Tim "A Journey to the Interior: The Monasteries of Saint Antony and Saint Paul by the Red Sea," 50:3 (1999) 277-310
- Vivian, Tim "The Monasteries of the Wadi Natrun, Egypt: A Monastic and Personal Journey," 49:1 (1998) 3-32

- Voth, M. Agnes, O.S.B. "Mother M. Beatrice Renggli, O.S.B., Foundress of the American Olivetan Benedictine Sisters, Jonesboro, Arkansas," 25:3 (1974) 389-409
- Walker, Gerald L., O.S.B. "Community in Dialogue Retreat: An Interview," 17:3 (1966) 362-371
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B., "*Consider Your Call Considered*," 30:4 (1979) 343-369
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1973," 25:2 (1974) 246-286
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1974," 26:4 (1975) 341-368
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1976," 28:3 (1977) 227-259
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Chase—The Climb—The Cross," 29:3 (1978) 205-226
- Wersal, Lisa "Promoting Values at the College of St. Benedict," 500:2 (1999) 203-213
- Wesch, Niles O.S.B., and Augustine Stock, O.S.B. "A Scandanavian Monastery," 15:1 (1964) 80-91
- Whitley, Cuthbert M. "An Effort at Monastic Recovery: A Sociological Interpretation," 29:1 (1978) 1-32
- Wimmer, Boniface, O.S.B. "A Long Lost Letter of Boniface Wimmer," 20:3 (1969) 309-320
- Winzen, Damasus, O.S.B. "Gueranger and the Liturgical Movement," 6:4 (1955) 419-426
- Wolters, Gilbert, O.S.B. "Interracial Monastery in Kentucky," 2:4 (1951) 380-386
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "Report on Second Latin American Monastic Encounter," 27:2 (1976) 164-170

A7. Monasticism after 1500 AD (Theory)

- Anderson, Evangeline, O.S.B. "Benedictine Mission and Ministry: The Spirit's Call into the Unknown Future," 37:2 (1986) 109-129
- Archarya, Francis "Towards a World Monastic Order," 25:4 (1974) 513-535
- Bartholome, Peter W. "St. John's Abbey Centennial Sermon," 7:3 (1956) 203-215
- Baum, William Wakefield "Liturgy, Sapiential Theology and Benedictine Monasticism," 39:2 (1988) 220-230
- Beckman, Peter, O.S.B. "Oswald Moosmueller in Kansas," 7:3 (1956) 263-280

- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B. "The Monastery as a Christian Assembly," 17:2 (1966) 166-178
- Bianchi, Enzo "Liberty, Law and Spirit in the Religious Life," 48:2 (1997) 111-128
- Bianchi, Enzo "Structures of Maturation in Religious Life," 48:3 (1997) 266-292
- Boyle, Cornelia, O.S.B. "Meeting Today's Vocation Crisis," 18:3 (1967) 369-374
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B. "Renewal: The Key to the Vocation Crisis," 18:3 (1967) 364-368
- Callahan, Annice, R.S.C.J. "The Developoment of Thomas Merton's Christ-Consciousness," 47:1 (1996) 99-113
- Cawley, Martinus, O.C.S.O. "Vegetarianism, Abstinence and Meatless Cuisine," 38:3 (1987) 320-338
- Cestello, Bosco D., O.S.B. "Benedictina, 1959," 10:3 (1959) 229-244
- Cicognani, Amleto "Sermon at St. Benedict's Abbey Centenary," 8:3 (1957) 252-257
- Cicognani, Amleto "St. John's Abbey Centennial Address," 7:3 (1956) 197-202
- Coffin, Lorane D., O.S.B. "Hospitality: An Orientation to Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 50-71
- Colombás, Garcia M., O.S.B. "A Simple and Contemporary Monastery," 17:1 (1966) 51-59
- Dammertz, Viktor, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Rule of St. Benedict and Today," 35:1 (1984) 1-16
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Monasticism and Contemporary Culture," 26:2 (1975) 125-141
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Witness of Benedictines in Ministry: an Expression of Biblical Prophecy and Apocalyptic," 35:4 (1984) 389-402
- Durken, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Community Implications of Conversion," 21:4 (1970) 470-477
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "To Shatter Complacency . . .," 6:3 (1955) 323-326
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "Van Zeller on the Holy Rule," 9:1 (1958) 58-64
- Ellis, John Tracy "A School for the Lord's Service," 15:3 (1964) 303-315
- Endress, Richard "Monastic Community: A Social Scientific Appraisal," 28:1 (1977) 41-66
- Fox, Ruth, O.S.B. "The Mission of the Monastic Community Today," 37:3 (1986) 215-229

- Frigge, Marielle, O.S.B. "Reflections of a Monastic Feminist," 50:2 (1999) 121-148
- Gerry, Joseph J. "Abbatial Leadership," 43:1 (1992) 29-46
- Gilchrist, Jeff "Sebastian Moore: Theology from Depth Psychology," 42:4 (1991) 436-450
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Authenticity: Is This the Meaning of Benedictine Humility? A Response to Antoine Vergote," 47:3 (1996) 225-239
- Guevin, Benedict, O.S.B. "Lent: Model of the Benedictine Moral Life," 47:1 (1996) 37-57
- Gut, Benno, O.S.B. "The Nature of Benedictine Monachism," 10:3 (1959) 158-162
- Healey, Sylvester, O.S.B. "Benedictines in the Missions," 1:1 (1950) 123-134
- Hellriegel, Martin B. "The Office of Abbot," 8:4 (1957) 355-356
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B. "The Post-Vatican II Thrust of American Benedictines," 27:4 (1976) 379-399
- Higgins, Michael W. "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," 39:2 (1988) 177-188
- Huerre, Denis, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality and the Conversion of the Monk," 44:3 (1993) 249-257
- Irwin, Kevin W. "On Monastic Priesthood," 41:3 (1990) 225-262
- John XXIII, Pope "Allocution to the Congress of Abbots," 10:3 (1959) 155-157
- Kardong, Terrence, O.S.B. "The Abbot as Leader," 42:1 (1991) 53-72
- Kraft, Katherine, O.S.B. "Why Monastic Life in the Late Twentieth Century? Testimonies of Perception," 46:3 (1995) 335-350
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "Poverty in the Religious Community," 18:1 (1967) 70-73
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Challenge of Renewal," 18:4 (1967) 482-491
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Concept of Monastic Service: Its Implications for Modern Society," 17:3 (1966) 309-313
- Kucera, Daniel, O.S.B. "The Meaning of Monastic Renewal," 17:2 (1966) 125-132
- Leavy, Matthew K., O.S.B. "The Meaning of Monastic Stewardship," 45:3 (1994) 229-248
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "Monasticism in a World in Transformation," 22:2 (1971) 187-207

- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "Problems Facing Monasticism Today," 16:1 (1965) 47-55
- Leclercq, Jean, O.S.B. "The Definitive Character of Religious Commitment," 23:2 (1972) 181-205
- Mannion, M. Francis "Benedictine Economics and the Challenge of Modernity," 47:1 (1996) 14-36
- Mannion, M. Francis "Monasticism and Modern Culture: I. Hostility and Hospitality—Religious and 'The World'," 44:1 (1993) 3-21
- Mannion, M. Francis "Monasticism and Modern Culture: II. The Cultural Conversion of Monks—Liberalism and Monastic Life," 44:2 (1993) 125-142
- Mannion, M. Francis "Monasticism and Modern Culture: III. The Labor of Tradition—Monasticism as a Cultural System," 44:3 (1993) 290-307
- Marek, John, O.S.B. "New Methodology in Defining the Monastic Ideal," 16:1 (1965) 56-60
- McPherson, M. William, O.S.B. "Relevancy of the Rule Today," 17:1 (1966) 41-50
- Michels, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Poverty," 21:4 (1970) 478-483
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation," 34:1 (1983) 21-33
- "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation 1983," 36:1 (1985) 93-112
- Myers, Jeremy, O.S.B. "The Monk: His Identity and Role in a Post-Conciliar Age," 35:1 (1984) 64-81
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "Social Conflict and Monastic Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 72-84
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "The Creative Charism of Benedictine Monasticism: A Reply to Francis Mannion," 46:3 (1995) 254-270
- Nugent, Andrew, O.S.B. "Towards a Pathology of Community Life," 48:2 (1997) 199-211
- O'Connell, Patrick F. "Under the Spell of Lorca: An important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 256-286
- Ogliari, Donato, O.S.B. "The Kenosis Theme and Monastic Theology," 41:2 (1990) 209-221
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "De-Hellenization of Monastic Life," 18:4 (1967) 517-530
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "Does Monasticism Still Have a Mission?," 20:2 (1969) 272-280
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "The Divine Office and Liturgical Mysticism," 1:2 (1950) 193-199

- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "Monastic Renewal in Historical Perspective," 19:1 (1968) 1-23
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "Monastic Renewal: Ressourcement and Aggiornamento," 17:4 (1966) 448-466
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B., and Ronald W., Roloff, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, V," 14:2 (1963) 263-291
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B. "Jean Leclercq and the Concept of Monastic Tradition," 49:3 (1998) 233-255
- Penco, Gregorio, O.S.B. "The Monastic Life in the Thought of Dom Jean Leclercq," 50:1 (1999) 64-73
- Phillips, Paschal, O.C.S.O., "The Whig Interpretation of Monastic History," 31:2 (1980) 201-221
- Pius XII, Pope "Address to the Benedictine Abbots," 4:3 (1953) 197-200
- Raasch, Juana, O.S.B. "A Survey of New Monastic Trends," 18:2 (1967) 252-269
- Rader, Rosemary, O.S.B. "The Impact of Contemporary Ministries and Life-Styles on Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 39-49
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "A Monastic Questionnaire: Reflections of Retired Abbots," 43:4 (1992) 429-437
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1977," 29:2 (1978) 166-192
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1978," 30:1 (1979) 1-31
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Swiss-American Benedictine Federation, 1979," 30:4 (1979) 385-398
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Monastic Profession and Its Role in Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 102-112
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Claude J. Peifer, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, V," 14:2 (1963) 263-291
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Wilfrid Tunink, O.S.B. "Omnibus: Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 13:1 (1962) 123-150
- Sause, Bernard A., O.S.B. "Current Monastic Renewal," 16:2 (1965) 219-241
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Benedictine Monasticism and the New Code: Some Reflections on Autonomy, Work and Worship," 37:1 (1986) 1-33
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality," 25:4 (1974) 427-459
- Sheridan, Mark, O.S.B. "Towards a Contemporary Self-Definition of Monasticism," 19:4 (1968) 452-482

- Skudlarek, William, O.S.B. "Obedience to One Another," 21:4 (1970) 484-495
- Stasiak, Kurt, O.S.B. "Four Kinds of Monks: Four Obstacles to Seeking God," 45:3 (1994) 303-320
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: +1968: A Profile In Memoriam," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Benedictine Monasticism in the Church of Today," 46:4 (1995) 409-418
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Monks and the Mission of the Church," 28:2 (1977) 167-179
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "University Education in a Monastic Setting," 34:2 (1983) 113-129
- Thuis, Columban, O.S.B. "Synod of the Abbots President in Rome," 7:1 (1956) 26-30
- Thurston, Bonnie "Thomas Merton's Interest in Islam: The Example of Dhikr," 45:2 (1994) 131-141
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Christian Monastic Fellowship in a Changing World," 23:1 (1972) 24-39
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "The Twentieth Century Monk," 16:2 (1965) 242-262
- Tobin, Vincent, O.S.B. "Chronic Vigor and the RB: Monastic Ecology in a Time of Change," 37:3 (1986) 269-277
- Trapnell, Judson B. "Bede Griffiths as a Culture Bearer: An Exploration of the Relationship Between Spiritual Transformation and Cultural Change," 47:3 (1996) 260-283
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 10:3 (1959) 205-218
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., and Ronald Roloff, O.S.B. "Omnibus: Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk," 13:1 (1962) 123-150
- Tunink, Wilfrid, O.S.B., and Ronald Roloff, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, A Dialogue," 13:3 (1962) 359-389
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B. "Renewal or Accommodation?" 19:3 (1968) 317-322
- Van Zeller, Hubert, O.S.B. "The Benedictine's Choice," 19:1 (1968) 64-68
- Vogüé, Adalbert, O.S.B. "Twenty-five Years of Benedictine Hermeneutics—an Examination of Conscience," 36:4 (1985) 402-452
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Consider Your Call Considered," 30:4 (1979) 343-369

- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1973," 25:2 (1974) 246-286
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas 1974," 26:4 (1975) 341-368
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Monastic Institute of the Benedictine Federation of the Americas, 1976," 28:3 (1977) 227-259
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "Relevance of the Rule Today," 19:2 (1968) 234-253
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Chase—The Climb—The Cross," 29:3 (1978) 205-226
- Weakland, Rembert, O.S.B. "The Role of Monasticism in the Life of the Church," 32:1 (1981) 38-52
- Wersal, Lisa "Promoting Values at the College of St. Benedict," 500:2 (1999) 203-213
- Whitley, Cuthbert M. "An Effort at Monastic Recovery: A Sociological Interpretation," 29:1 (1978) 1-32
- Wimmer, Boniface, O.S.B. "A Long Lost Letter of Boniface Wimmer," 20:3 (1969) 309-320

Merton

- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-I," 37:1 (1986) 67-95
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-II," 37:2 (1986) 143-159
- Bigane, John E. "Mysticism, Merton and *Solitude*," 33:2 (1982) 204-213
- Callahan, Annice, R.S.C.J. "The Development of Thomas Merton's Christ-Consciousness," 47:1 (1996) 99-113
- Daggy, Robert E. "'A Man of the Whole Hemisphere': Thomas Merton and Latin America," 42:2 (1991) 122-139
- Higgins, Michael W. "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," 25:3 (1974) 377-188
- Higgins, Michael W. "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," 39:2 (1988) 177-188
- Imperato, Robert "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," 40:4 (1989) 408-415
- Kramer, Victor A. "The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton's Early Prose," 34:1 (1983) 1-21
- Lentfoehr, Therese "Thomas Merton: The Dimensions of Solitude," 23:3 (1972) 337-352

- O'Connell, Patrick F. "Is the World a Problem?: Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church," 37:4 (1986) 349-369
- O'Connell, Patrick F. "Under the Spell of Lorca: An Important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 256-286
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O. "Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality," 38:3 (1987) 261-275
- Stevens, Clifford "The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton," 26:4 (1975) 395-405
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: +1968: A Profile In Memoriam," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Sturm, Ralph D. "Thomas Merton: Poet," 22:1 (1971) 1-20
- Teahan, John F. "Meditation and Prayer in Merton's Spirituality," 30:2 (1979) 107-133
- Thurston, Bonnie "Thomas Merton's Interest in Islam: The Example of Dhikr," 45:2 (1994) 131-141

Literature

B1. Literature before 1500 AD

- Abraham, Lenore "Caedmon's *Hymn* and the *Gethwaernysse* (Fitness)," 43:4 (1992) 331-344
- Anderson, John D. "The Voyage of Brendan, an Irish Monastic Expedition to Discover the Wonders of God's World," 43:3 (1992) 262-282
- Arbery, Glenn "Antica Lupa: Dante, Virgil, and the Discontinuity of Allegory," 37:2 (1986) 173-196
- Arthur, Ross G. "Chaucer's Use of the The Dream of Scipio in The Parliament of Fowls," 38:1 (1987) 29-49
- Arthur, Ross G. "The Day of Judgment Is Now: A Johannine Pattern in the Middle English Pearl," 38:3 (1987) 227-242
- Baglivi, Giuseppe, and J.L. Baird "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Baird, J.L., and Giuseppe Baglivi "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Beale, Walter H. "Walter Hilton and the Concept of 'Medled Lyf,'" 26:4 (1975) 381-394
- Benson, C. David "Ancient World of John Lydgate's *Troy Book*," 24:3 (1973) 299-312
- Benson, C. David "Prudence, Othea and Lydgate's *Death of Hector*," 26:1 (1975) 115-123

- Beyenka, Sr. M. Melchior, O.P. "St. Augustine and the Hymns of St. Ambrose," 8:2 (1957) 121-132
- Billman, Carol "Grotesque Humor in Medieval Biblical Comedy," 31:4 (1980) 406-417
- Billson, Marcus K. "Joinville's *Histoire de Saint Louis*: Hagiography, History and Memoir," 31:4 (1980) 418-442
- Billy, Dennis J., C.S.S.R. "The *Ysengrimus* and the Cistercian-Cluniac Controversy," 43:3 (1992) 301-328
- Billy, Dennis, J., C.S.S.R. "The *Ysengrimus* as Hermeneutical Satire," 45:1 (1994) 45-61
- Blanch, Robert J. "The Game of Invoking Saints in *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*," 31:2 (1980) 237-262
- Blenkner, Louis, O.S.B. "The Three Hunts and Sir Gawain's Triple Fault," 29:3 (1978) 227-246
- Boenig, Robert "Chaucer's *House of Fame*, The Apocalypse, and Bede," 36:3 (1985) 263-277
- Bowers, R.H. "The Comic in Late Medieval Sensibility (*Piers Plowman B.v.*)," 22:3 (1971) 353-365
- Bryant, Earle V. "Jonson's Corvino and the Scriptural Pearl Merchant," 38:1 (1987) 65-70
- Campbell, Thomas P. "Eschatology and the Nativity in the English Mystery Plays," 27:3 (1976) 297-320
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman "Jews, Gentiles and Prophets: The Sense of Community in *Patience*," 37:3 (1986) 230-255
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman "St. Erkenwald's Spiritual Itinerary," 33:3 (1982) 257-269
- Clark, S.L., and Julian N. Wasserman "*Purity*: The Cities of the Dove and the Raven," 29:3 (1978) 284-306
- Cox, John D. "Drama, the Devil, and Social Conflict in Late Medieval England," 45:4 (1994) 341-362
- Crook, Eugene J. "Pagan Gold in *Beowulf*," 25:2 (1974) 218-234
- Cunningham, Agnes, S.S.C.M. "The Migne Centennial: Survival or Revival of Patristic Studies?" 28:1 (1977) 67-76
- Dammers, Richard H. "Unity and Artistry in *The Fortunes of Men*," 27:4 (1976) 461-469
- Davidson, Clifford "When Actors Play God," 41:3 (1990) 339-347
- Davis, Marian, O.S.B. "The 'Time of Mercy' Penitential Motif in the *N-town Cycle*," 38:3 (1987) 276-292

- Del Mastro, M.L. "The Dream of the Rood and the *Militia Christi*: Perspective in Paradox," 27:2 (1976) 171-186
- Diehl, Huston "For No Thieves Shall Come Thereto': Symbolic Detail in *The Squyr of Lowe Degre*," 32:2 (1981) 140-155
- Dubs, Kathleen E. "*Genesis B*: A Study in Grace," 33:1 (1982) 47-64
- Dunn, E. Catherine "The Literary Style of the *Towneley Plays*," 20:4 (1969) 481-504
- Dunn, E. Catherine "The Saint's Legend as History and as Poetry: An Appeal to Chaucer," 27:4 (1976) 357-378
- Eckenrode, Thomas "Venerable Bede as a Scientist," 22:4 (1971) 486-507
- Edwards, A.S.G. "Marriage, Harping and Kingship: The Unity of *Sir Orfeo*," 32:3 (1981) 280-292
- Emmerson, Richard Kenneth "Antichrist as Anti-Saint: The Significance of Abbot Adso's *Libellus de Antichristo*," 30:2 (1979) 175-190
- Englert, Robert W. "Bernard and Dante: Rituals of Grief," 38:1 (1987) 1-13
- Faigley, Lester L. "Typology and Justice in *St. Erkenwald*," 29:4 (1978) 381-390
- Ferris, Sumner "The Mariology of *The Prioress's Tale*," 32:3 (1981) 232-254
- Foley, William Trent "*Imitatio Apostoli*: Wilfrid of York and the Andrew Script," 40:1 (1989) 13-31
- Fritz, Donald W. "*The Pearl*: The Sacredness of Numbers," 31:3 (1980) 314-332
- Fritz, Donald W. "Caedmon: A Monastic Exegete," 25:3 (1974) 351-363
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B. "A Medieval Defense of Women," 3:2 (1952) 122-134
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B. "The Alleged Influence of Pagan Ritual on the English Mystery Plays," 9:3 (1958) 187-201
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B. "The Antiquity of the Tradition of the Triads in the English Cycle Plays," 18:4 (1967) 465-481
- Fullman, Christopher, O.S.B. "Dante and the Felix Culpa," 3:1 (1952) 61-78
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "The Concept of Fame in Teilhard de Chardin and Dante," 16:3 (1965) 341-358
- Gregg, William "The Presence of the Church in *The Cloud of Unknowing*," 43:2 (1992) 184-206
- Halpern, R.A. "The Last Temptation of Gawain: 'Hony Soyt Qui Mal Pence'," 23:3 (1972) 353-384
- Harty, Kevin J. "'And sheepe will I keepe no more': Birth and Rebirth in the Chester *Adoration of the Shepherds*," 29:4 (1978) 348-357

- Harty, Kevin J. "The Tale and Its Teller: The Case of Chaucer's Man of Law," 34:4 (1983) 361-371
- Haskin, Dayton, S.J. "Food, Clothing and Kingship in *Havelok the Dane*," 24:2 (1973) 204-213
- Hermann, John P. "Some Varieties of Psychomachia in Old English II--The Middle Ages," 34:2 (1983) 188-222
- Hermann, John P. "Some Varieties of Psychomachia in Old English-I," 34:1 (1983) 74-86
- Herzman, Ronald B. "*The Reeve's Tale*, Symkyn and the Magician," 33:3 (1982) 325-334
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B. "The Degrees of Love in the Writings of the Monk of Farn," 33:2 (1982) 195-203
- Holloway, Julia Bolton "Medieval Liturgical Drama, The *Commedia*, *Piers Plowman* and *The Canterbury Tales*," 32:2 (1981) 114-121
- Horner, Patrick J. "John Paunteley's Sermon at the Funeral of Walter Froucester, Abbot of Gloucester 1412," 28:2 (1977) 147-166
- Hozeski, Bruce W. "Hildegard of Bingen's *Ordo Virtutum*: The Earliest Discovered Liturgical Morality Play," 26:3 (1975) 251-259
- Irwin, John T., and T.D. Kelly "The Way and the End are One: *Patience* as a Parable of the Contemplative Life," 25:1 (1974) 33-55
- Jeffrey, David Lyle "Pastoral Care in the Wakefield Shepherd Plays," 22:2 (1971) 208-221
- Jeffrey, David Lyle "Stewardship in the Wakefield *Mactacio Abel* and *Noe* Plays," 22:1 (1971) 64-76
- John, James J. "A Palaeographer Among Benedictines: A Tribute to E.A. Lowe," 21:2 (1970) 139-147
- Johnson, Lynn Staley "An Examination of the Middle English *Patience*," 32:4 (1981) 336-364
- Johnson, Lynn Staley "St. John the Baptist and Medieval English Ideology," 27:1 (1976) 105-125
- Johnson, Lynn Staley "The Motif of *Noli Me Tangere* and its Relation to *Pearl*," 30:1 (1979) 93-106
- Jordan, William Chester "Cloth of Many Colors, the Franciscans and the Benedictine Abbey of Saint-Denis: A Problem in Joinville's *Histoire de Saint Louis*," 31:4 (1980) 443-446
- Kelly, Ellin M. "The 'Days of Creation' in Medieval English Mystery Cycles: Hints for Staging from Bible Manuscript Illuminations," 30:3 (1979) 264-280
- Kelly, T.D., and John T. Irwin "The Way and End are One: *Patience* as a Parable of the Contemplative Life," 25:1 (1974) 33-55

- Kramer, Dewey Weiss "A Neglected Source of Medieval Literature: The Rule of St. Benedict and the *Memento Mori*," 43:2 (1992) 109-130
- Letson, D.R. "The Form of the Old English Homily," 30:4 (1979) 399-431
- Levine, Etan "The Chapter Concerning Peace," 22:4 (1971) 428-436
- Luecke, Janemarie, O.S.B. "Three Faces of Cecilia: Chaucer's *Second Nuns' Tale*," 33:4 (1982) 335-348
- Manion, F.P., S.J. "A Reinterpretation of *The Second Shepherd's Play*," 30:1 (1979) 44-68
- Margaret Teresa, S.S.J. "Chaucer's High Rise: Aldgate and *The House of Fame*," 33:2 (1982) 162-171
- Martin, John "Virtual Reality: Fleury Playbook," 48:4 (1997) 396-427
- Martin, William A.P. "Note on the Authorship of the *Alma Redemptoris Mater*," 5:4 (1954) 332-337
- Martin, William A.P. "The Ninth Centenary of Herimannus Contractus," 5:2 (1954) 123-130
- Maybury, James F. "On the Structure and Significance of Part III of the *Ancrene Riwe*, with Some Comments on Sources," 28:1 (1977) 95-101
- McAndrew, Bruno, O.S.B. "*The Pearl*, A Catholic Paradise Lost," 8:3 (1957) 243-251
- Micke, Joel, O.S.B. "Seventh Degree of Humility in Dante's Earthly Paradise," 14:1 (1963) 168-172
- Mohrmann, Christine "Medieval Latin and Western Civilization," 10:1 (1959) 45-66
- Murphy, James J. "Alberic of Monte Cassino: Father of the Medieval *Ars Dictaminis*," 22:2 (1971) 129-146
- Oetgen, Jerome "Order and Chaos in the World of *Beowulf*," 29:2 (1978) 134-152
- Oetgen, Jerome "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Orsten, Elisabeth M. "'Heaven on Earth'—Langland's Vision of Life within the Cloister," 21:4 (1970) 526-534
- Peebles, Bernard M "O Roma Nobilis," 1:1 (1950) 67-92
- Poteet, Daniel P, II "Symbolic Character and Form in the Ludus Coventriae *Play of Noah*," 26:1 (1975) 75-88
- Prete, Sesto "Dante and the Excerpta, *De Comoedia*," 23:2 (1972) 164-173
- Robertson, D.W., Jr. "The Question of 'Typology' and the Wakefield *Mactatio Abel*," 25:2 (1974) 157-173
- Robertson, D.W., Jr. "Two Poems from the *Carmina Burana*," 27:1 (1976) 36-62

- Robinson, N.P. "The Middle-English *Patience*: The Preacher-Poet, Jonah, and Their Common Mission," 37:2 (1986) 130-142
- Schrader, Richard J. "Caedmon and the Monks, the Beowulf-Poet and Literary Continuity in the Early Middle Ages," 31:1 (1980) 39-69
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "A Third for a Triumvirate," 6:1 (1955) 76-82
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "Bede and the Sparrow Simile," 8:1 (1957) 46-50
- Schuster, Xavier, O.S.B. "Mary's Place in Dante's *Purgatorio*," 4:2 (1953) 135-138
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B. "Lawrence of Aquileja: A Study of Origins of the Business Letter," 28:2 (1977) 188-200
- Smith, Sarah Stanbury " 'Folce to Frofre': The Theme of Consolation in *Beowulf*," 30:2 (1979) 191-204
- Stouck, Mary-Ann "Chaucer and Capgrave's *Life of St. Katharine*," 33:3 (1982) 276-291
- Tavormina, M. Teresa "Of Maidenhood and Maternity: Liturgical Hagiography and the Medieval Ideal of Virginity," 31:4 (1980) 384-399
- Taylor, Adrian, O.S.B. "On the Authorship of the *Imitation of Christ*," 5:3 (1954) 197-201
- Thunday, Zacharias P. "St. Guthlac and Spiritual Friendship," 36:2 (1985) 143-158
- Tisdale, Charles P.R. "Boethian 'Hert-Huntyng': The Elegiac Pattern of *The Book of the Duchess*," 24:3 (1973) 365-380
- Trower, Katherine B. "Spirit Sickness in the Physician's and Pardoner's Tales: Thematic Unity in Fragment VI of the *Canterbury Tales*," 29:1 (1978) 67-86
- Trower, Katherine B. "The Figure of Hunger in *Piers Plowman*," 24:2 (1973) 238-260
- Tucker, Dunstan J. O.S.B. "Dante's Reconciliation in the *Purgatorio*," 20:1 (1969) 75-92
- Tucker, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "'In Exitu Israel de Aegypto': *The Divine Comedy* in The Light of the Easter Liturgy," 11:1 (1960) 43-61
- Tucker, Edward F.J. "'Parfite Blissess Two': January's Dilemma and the Themes of Temptation and Doublemindedness in *The Merchant's Tale*," 33:2 (1982) 172-181
- Walsh, Mary Margaret, O.S.B. "The Judgment Plays of the English Cycles," 20:3 (1969) 378-394
- Wasserman, Julian N. and S.L. Clark "St. *Erkenwald's* Spiritual Itinerary," 33:3 (1982) 257-269

- Wasserman, Julian N. and S.L. Clark . "St. Erkenwald's Jews, Gentiles and Prophets: The Sense of Community in *Patience*," 37:3 (1986) 230-255
- Wasserman, Julian N., and S.L. Clark "Purity: The Cities of the Dove and the Raven," 29:3 (1978) 284-306
- Wieland, Gernot "Caedmon, the Clean Animal," 35:2 (1984) 194-203
- Wurtele, Douglas J. "The Concept of Healing in Chaucer's *Pardoner's Tale*," 41:1 (1990) 59-79
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory "God and Nature in the *Beowulf* Poem," 20:2 (1969) 250-258

B2.Literature after 1500 AD

- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-I," 37:1 (1986) 67-95
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-II," 37:2 (1986) 143-159
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "Oscar Wilde and Monasticism Today: The Homosexual Question," 41:2 (1990) 113-140
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O. "The Christ of Oscar Wilde," 39:4 (1988) 372-403
- Armstrong, A.M "Two Letters of John Sobieski," 1:1 (1950) 103-109
- Aycock, Roy E. "George Herbert's Serious Fancy," 38:1 (1987) 84-94
- Barry, Robert M. "American Religious Thought: A Bibliographical Essay," 22:3 (1971) 257-285
- Barry, Robert M. "The Future of American Philosophy: A Bibliographical View," 19:1 (1968) 146-179
- Bergup, Bernice, O.S.B. "Themes of Redemptive Grace in the Works of Flannery O'Connor," 21:2 (1970) 169-191
- Bieganowski, Ronald, S.J. "Robert Frost's Further Range of the Spirit," 33:3 (1982) 312-324
- Blanch, Robert J. "Fear and Despair in Donne's *Holy Sonnets*," 25:4 (1974) 476-484
- Blenkner, Louis, O.S.B. "Redemption in Chaos: Brecht's *Caucasian Chalk Circle*," 21:4 (1970) 548-561
- Bornscheuer, Joan H. "Ronsard as Editor of His Elegies," 29:4 (1978) 391-397
- Bouchard, Gary M. "Gerard Manley Hopkins: The Incarnational Work of Priest and Poet," 44:2 (1993) 115-124
- Carballo, Robert "The Incarnation as Paradox and Conceit in Robert Southwell's Poetry," 43:3 (1992) 223-232

- Cervo, Nathan "The Catholic Meaning of the Pillar in Matthew Arnold's *The Forsaken Merman*," 40:1 (1989) 52-70
- Cervo, Nathan . "The Necrosis of Tennyson's St. Simeon Stylites: 'I Die Here'," 42:3 (1991) 282-291
- Chanoff, David "The Biographical Context of Donne's Sonnet on the Church," 32:4 (1981) 378-386
- Cismaru, Alfred "Un Barrage Contre le Pacifique: An Early View of South Vietnam," 22:2 (1971) 245-254
- Cismaru, Alfred "French Christian Writers Today," 18:2 (1967) 270-283
- Cismaru, Alfred "Robert Pinget: An Introduction," 19:2 (1968) 203-210
- Contosta, David R. "Charles Péguy: Critic of the Modern World," 32:2 (1981) 177-188
- Cranford, Elaine, O.S.B. "Mark Twain and Joan of Arc," 2:2 (1951) 166-171
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. "Anne Sexton: Poetry as a Form of Exorcism," 28:1 (1977) 102-111
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. "Chesterton as Mystic," 26:1 (1975) 15-24
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. "The Popular Novel as Cultural Artifact: The Case of the *Cardinal*," 30:3 (1979) 293-300
- Daly, Simeon, O.S.B. "A Survey of Benedictine Studies, 1960-62," 14:1 (1963) 115-137
- Daly, Simeon, O.S.B. "A Survey of Benedictine Studies, 1963-1964," 16:2 (1965) 263-290
- Danielson, Cam "Christian Instruction: Donne's Personal Style," 40:1 (1989) 1-12
- Davidson, Clifford "From *Tristitia* to *Gaudium*: Iconography and the York-Towneley *Harrowing of Hell*," 28:3 (1977) 260-275
- Davidson, Clifford "When Actors Play God," 41:3 (1990) 339-347
- Davies, Marie Hélène "Buechner's *Godric* (1981): A Fictional Biography of a Medieval Pirate-Hermit Canonized," 35:2 (1984) 153-166
- De Gagne, Margaret Mary, O.S.B. "Discourse to Benedict of Nursia," 11:1 (1960) 62-66
- De Neef, A. Leigh "Spenserian Meditation: *The Hymne of Heavenly Beautie*," 25:3 (1974) 317-334
- Desmond, John F. "The Mystery of the Word and the Act: *The Violent Bear It Away*," 24:3 (1973) 342-347
- Deutsch, Alfred, O.S.B. "Milton after Vatican II," 18:2 (1967) 236-244
- Dirscherl, Denis, S.J. "Crisis of Faith in Tolstoy," 17:2 (1966) 229-237
- Doyle, Paul A. "The Church, History and Evelyn Waugh," 9:3 (1958) 202-208

- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 15:1 (1964) 107-119
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 13:4 (1962) 578-595
- Dufner, Angeline "The Negro in the American Novel," 18:1 (1967) 122-146
- Dufner, Angeline "The Sainting of Father Urban," 24:3 (1973) 327-341
- Dunn, John J. "The Insular Catholicism of Coventry Patmore," 11:3 (1960) 239-248
- Eberle, Luke, O.S.B. "To Shatter Complacency . . .," 6:3 (1955) 323-326
- Fleissner, Robert F. *Quo vadis pedes?* Notes on the Liveryman in *Prufrock*," 36:4 (1985) 394-401
- Flynn, Gerald, O.S.B. "Imagination in John Keats," 5:4 (1954) 338-344
- Flynn, James J. "Recent Works in American Religious Developments," 15:3 (1964) 395-418
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "Ecumenic Core in Flannery O'Connor's Fiction," 15:2 (1964) 127-143
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "Five Scholars View the Catholic Renaissance," 3:3 (1952) 256-262
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "Prose Satire and Modern Christian Temper," 11:1 (1960) 20-34
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "The Concept of Fame in Teilhard de Chardin and Dante," 16:3 (1965) 341-358
- Gardella, Raymond, O.S.B. "The Tenets and Limits of Emerson's All-Conscious Man," 21:3 (1970) 375-388
- Gibson, Elsie "A Protestant Response to *The English Letters of Abbot Marmion*," 14:2 (1963) 345-356
- Gini, A.R. "James's Radical Empiricism: A Radical Metaphysics?" 27:4 (1976) 441-460
- Gordon, Walter M. "Suicide in Thomas More's *Dialogue of Comfort*," 29:4 (1978) 358-370
- Gourde, Leo, O.S.B. "The Influence of Jesuit Classical Education on Sidronius Hosschius, S.J., Elegiac Poet," 2:1 (1951) 81-106
- Griffioen, Arie J. "Brownson's Early Christology," 44:1 (1993) 58-75
- Grosselin, Oliver A., O.S.B. "Dom Germain Morin," 6:4 (1955) 408-418
- Hahn, Thomas "The Antecedents of Donne's Holy Sonnet XI," 30:1 (1979) 69-79
- Hansen, Regina, O.S.B. "The Conditions for Poetry: Thoreau's Challenge to Transcendence," 28:2 (1977) 180-187

- Harp, Richard L. "Where are the Great Sinners?," 33:3 (1982) 292-301
- Hatzfeld, Helmut "Two Types of Mystical Poetry," 1:4 (1950) 421-463
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B. "Gertrud von Le Fort and a New Personalism," 4:4 (1953) 346-359
- Huff, Peter "Divine Art: George Herbert's Poetic Reflections on the Priesthood," 46:1 (1995) 45-52
- Joyce, Robert E. "Toward the Resolution of Polarities in Hermann Hesse's *Steppenwolf*," 17:3 (1966) 336-341
- Kass, Thomas G., C.S.V. "Incarnational Tension in Robert Browning's *Karshish*," 44:3 (1993) 236-248
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B. "Joris-Karl Huysmans, Benedictine Oblate," 1:1 (1950) 60-66
- Kelly, Robert L. "Arthur, Galahad and the Scriptural Pattern in Malory," 23:1 (1972) 9-23
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "'A Do-It-Yourself Religion' and the Grimly Comic in Flannery O'Connor," 31:3 (1980) 263-289
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "Ivan's Devil in *The Brothers Karamazov*," 16:2 (1965) 291-309
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "Lionel Trilling on 'The Self in Its Standing Quarrel with Culture'," 27:3 (1976) 332-356
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "Sir Isaiah Berlin of Oxford on Some Anglomaniac Zionists He Has Known," 34:3 (1983) 223-239
- Kissel, Susan, S. "J.F. Powers and the Secular Metaphor," 30:3 (1979) 322-331
- Kramer, Victor A. "The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton's Early Prose," 34:1 (1983) 1-21
- Kristeller, Paul Oskar "The Contribution of Religious Orders to Renaissance Thought and Learning," 21:1 (1970) 1-55
- Kritzack, James "Jacques Maritain: A Eulogy," 24:4 (1973) 385-392
- Lane, Ronald "Gerard Manley Hopkins: Poet of Two Worlds," 29:3 (1978) 260-274
- Lawrence, Emeric, O.S.B. "Louis J.A. Mercier: A Memoir," 29:3 (1978) 275-283
- Leja, Alfred E. "Christian Elements in Heine's *Du Bist Wie Eine Blume*," 24:1 (1973) 124-126
- Maloney, Stephen R. "Romanticism and Religion in Bede Griffith's *The Golden String*," 25:3 (1974) 335-350
- Malpezzi, Frances M. "Adam, Christ, and Mr. Tilman: God's Blest Hermaphrodites," 40:3 (1989) 250-260

- Manheim, Michael "Duke Humphrey and the Machiavels," 23:2 (1972) 249-257
- Manley, Joan H. "Ronsard's *Elegy*," 32:2 (1981) 255-269
- Martin, George "'Pozzo and Lucky': A Key to *Godot*," 28:4 (1977) 397-412
- Maynard, Theodore "From Where Do We Stem?" 4:1 (1953) 77-84
- McCormack, Charles B. "Religious Attitudes in Wordsworth's Poetry," 1:3 (1950) 331-338
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B. "Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 338
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B. "Poetry," 49:1 (1998) 103
- McGarry, J.G. "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247
- McNamara, Tim "Graham Greene's *The Destructors*: The Tragic World of 'Just Things'," 40:3 (1989) 304-322
- Nagy, Moses, O.Cist. "A Choice of Deaths in Claudel's Immortal Heroes," 23:2 (1972) 214-225
- Nilson, Jon "Pride, Passion and Pain: Hell in Other Words," 32:3 (1981) 209-231
- Norris, Kathleen "Failed-at-Faith: The Witness of Contemporary Poetry," 39:2 (1988) 133-160
- O'Connell, Patrick F. "Under the Spell of Lorca: An important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 256-286
- O'Keefe, Frances St. Anne, S.S.N.D. "Caliban's Dream: Kainos and Kairos in *The Tempest*," 19:3 (1968) 370-385
- O'Keefe, Frances St. Anne, S.S.N.D. "The Medicine of Mercy," 17:4 (1966) 523-532
- Ochojski, Paul M. "Did John Donne Repent His Apostasy?" 1:4 (1950) 535-548
- Oetgen, Jerome "Spenser's Treatment of Monasticism in Book I of *The Fairie Queene*," 22:1 (1971) 109-120
- Oetgen, Jerome "The Old English Rule of St. Benedict," 26:1 (1975) 38-53
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B. "Julien Green and His Search for Truth," 18:3 (1967) 325-337
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B. "Simone Weil, 'Mystic' and Lover of the Poor," 15:4 (1964) 504-514
- Ower, John "Edith Sitwell and the Atomic Bomb," 27:4 (1976) 427-440
- Pellegrino, Edmund D. "Of Passions—Hot and Cool," 23:3 (1972) 275-282
- Piser, Robert "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247

- Reeves, Troy Dale "Sana me Domine: Bodily Sickness as a Means of Grace in Donne's Sermons and Devotions," 33:3 (1982) 270-275
- Rieke, Susan, S.C.L. "I'm Kneeling—Still-': A Study of Emily Dickinson's Siege on the Sacred," 44:3 (1993) 258-279
- Ripley, La Vern J. "The Cyclic Novellen of Elisabeth Langgaesser," 21:1 (1970) 88-97
- Schall, James V., S.J. "The Rarest of All Revolutions: G.K. Chesterton on the Relation of Human Life to Christian Doctrine," 32:4 (1981) 304-327
- Schneider, Franz K. "A Postscript to *The Deputy*," 15:4 (1964) 495-503
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "Clothes Philosophy in *Gulliver's Travels*," 15:3 (1964) 316-326
- Schuster, Scholastica, O.S.B. "The Redemptive Pattern in *King Lear*," 18:4 (1967) 492-503
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B. "Theodore Maynard," 7:2 (1956) 101-105
- Sheehan, Bernard, O.S.B. "The Creation of Julien Green's *Moirá*: Autobiographical and Psychological Considerations," 24:4 (1973) 434-454
- Sheppard, Lancelot C. "The Abbe Jacques-Paul Migne," 7:2 (1956) 112-128
- Shuster, George N. "Longfellow—Adventures in Simplicity," 6:2 (1955) 148-155
- Sitzmann, Marion, O.S.B. "Paul Vincent Carroll in Retrospect 1900-1968," 21:4 (1970) 496-506
- Skillin, Edward S. "Interview," 14:1 (1963) 79-89
- Stack, Nicolette Meredith "The Gallery of Living Catholic Authors," 8:1 (1957) 41-45
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Hazlitt's *Life of Thomas Holcroft*," 5:1 (1954) 27-44
- Steichen, Donna "J.F. Powers and the Noonday Devil," 20:4 (1969) 528-551
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: An Appraisal," 18:2 (1967) 223-226
- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B. "Dorothy L. Sayers' Dogma as Drama," 36:1 (1985) 64-78
- Swidler, Arlene "Spirituality in the Fiction of Gertrud von le Fort," 30:2 (1979) 146-158
- Timmerman, John H. "Lancelot Andrewes and T.S. Eliot: The making of Histories," 44:1 (1993) 76-98
- Van Hoek, Kees "Johannes Joergensen: A Profile," 7:1 (1956) 54-58
- Veith, Henry M. "Superman or Supernatural Man?" 16:1 (1965) 81-84

- Wasserman, Julian N. "Love Among the Gothic Ruins: The Failed Platonism of Jude Fawley," 35:3 (1984) 285-301
- Watson, Harold, O.S.B. "Paul Claudel, 1868-1955, Oblate of St. Benedict," 19:4 (1968) 483-491
- Wight, Doris T. "How the Serious Play of Words Opens Minds to the Mystical in Eliot's *Four Quartets*," 38:2 (1987) 139-158
- Williams, Melvin G. "From Transgression to Transformation?" 16:1 (1965) 78-80
- Williams, Pieter D. "Music, Time and Tears in *Richard II*," 22:4 (1971) 472-485
- Williams, Pieter D. "The Function of the Chorus in "Eliot's *Murder in the Cathedral*," 23:4 (1972) 499-511
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C. "Belloc as Biographer," 4:4 (1953) 319-330
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C. "Catholic Literature," 2:3 (1951) 300-306
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C. "Who Is Phyllis? What Is She?," 5:4 (1954) 306-310
- Woo, Esther "Subjective Love and Objective Charity in the Thought of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 40-55
- Wright, Ralph, O.S.B. "Generic Man—an Endangered Species? Some Reflections on the Abolition of Man," 35:2 (1984) 167-175
- Wright, Ralph, O.S.B. "Laughter According to Rose: The Theme of Laughter in *The Name of the Rose*," 37:4 (1986) 396-403
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory "Liturgical Symbol and Reality in the Poetry of George Herbert," 18:3 (1967) 344-354
- Zimmermann, David H. "Clay Feet, Modernism, and Fundamental Option in Harold Frederic's *The Damnation of Theron Ware*," 45:1 (1994) 33-44

Spirituality

C1. Spirituality in General

- Antoninus, Brother, O.P. "The Artist and Religious Life," 11:3 (1960) 223-238
- Borelli, Leo, O.S.B. "Jesus Christ and Hinduism," 46:1 (1995) 53-72
- Buechlein, Daniel M., O.S.B. "Monastic Spirituality: Heritage and Hopes," 41:3 (1990) 263-272
- Calati, Benedetto, O.S.B. Cam. "Monastic Spirituality: An Essay on Methodology," 15:4 (1964) 437-457
- Carmody, John, S.J. "On Christian Decision," 20:4 (1969) 552-558
- Carmody, John, S.J. "Aphorisms for a Contemplative," 17:4 (1966) 519-522
- Carmody, John, S.J. "God Comes to Establish Bonds of Love," 18:4 (1967) 570-573

- Carmody, John, S.J. "Pensees: Study, Writing, Prayer," 18:1 (1967) 117-121
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. "*Monastic Spirituality: A Review Article*," 17:3 (1966) 342-344
- Cleary, Richard, O.S.B. "Women's Role in the Christian Community: Past, Present, Future," 20:3 (1969) 395-406
- Dailey, Thomas F., O.S.F.S. "Seeing He Repents—Contemplative Consciousness and the Wisdom of Job," 46:1 (1995) 87-101
- Fischer, Kathleen "Asceticism and Compassion," 30:4 (1979) 333-342
- Frigge, Marielle, O.S.B. "Reflections of a Monastic Feminist," 50:2 (1999) 121-148
- Gade, Daniel W. "Coping with Cosmic Terror: The Earthquake Cult in Cuzco, Peru," 21:2 (1970) 218-223
- Imperato, Robert "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," 40:4 (1989) 408-415
- Lawyer, John E. Jr. "Wisdom's Way: East and West," 45:1 (1994) 74-92
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "The Religious Structure of a Spirituality," 33:2 (1982) 115-148
- O'Rourke, James J. "Work, Leisure and Contemplation," 28:3 (1977) 351-372
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "Heaven, Life's Potential Realized," 29:2 (1978) 193-204
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "What is Monastic Contemplation?" 16:3 (1965) 386-395
- Okholm, Dennis "Gluttony: Thought for Food," 49:1 (1998) 33-59
- Philibert, Paul, O.P. "Contemplation and the Life Cycle: 'Lord You have Searched Me and You Probe Me'," 49:2 (1998) 123-137
- Posset, Franz "Sensing God with the 'Palate of the Heart' according to Augustine and Other Spiritual Authors," 49:4 (1998) 356-386
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "Buddhism as Radical Religion," 49:2 (1998) 148-164
- Soederblom, Nathan "The Resurrection Hope," 19:1 (1968) 43-56
- Teasdale, Wayne "Contemplation as a Way to Peace," 42:1 (1991) 73-99
- Teasdale, Wayne "The Contemplative Nature of Human Being: An Anthropology," 45:4 (1994) 407-430
- Teasdale, Wayne "The Primacy of Love in Contemplation," 37:3 (1986) 278-303
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Models of Papal Ministry and Reliability," 27:3 (1976) 270-284

Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Personal Prayer in the Rule of Benedict," 40:3 (1989) 291-303

Weber, Francis J. "The Meaning of the Term 'Father' as Applied to Catholic Priests," 18:3 (1967) 338-343

Yzermans, Vincent A. "A Christmas Meditation," 12:4 (1961) 403-414

C2. Spirituality before 1500 AD

Asher, Richard E. "The Mystical Theology of St. Maximus the Confessor," 29:1 (1978) 86-95

Beale, Walter H. "Walter Hilton and the Concept of Medled Lyf," 26:4 (1975) 381-394

Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "The Christology of Gerhard Grote's *Getijdenboek*," 48:2 (1997) 161-185

Gregg, William "The Presence of the Church in *The Cloud of Unknowing*," 43:2 (1992) 184-206

Johnson, Lynn Staley "St. John the Baptist and Medieval English Ideology," 27:1 (1976) 105-125

Posset, Franz "The Heavenly Magnet: On the Attractiveness of God in Western Christian Spirituality," 46:1 (1995) 24-44

Posset, Franz "The Sweetness of God," 44:2 (1993) 143-178

Scholl, Edith, O.C.S.O. "Sensing God," 47:4 (1996) 341-357

Stepsis, Robert P. "Fulfillment of Self and Union with God in the Writings of Bernard of Clairvaux," 24:3 (1973) 348-364

Taylor, Finian D., O.S.B. "Origen of Alexandria: Christians and the State in the Third Century," 43:3 (1992) 250-261

West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Christmas Homilies," 23:4 (1972) 424-438

West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Homily for the Easter Vigil," 23:1 (1972) 1-8

C3. Spirituality after 1500 AD

Avery, Lydia "Secular Institutes: A Bibliographical Essay," 13:1 (1962) 50-70

Barry, Robert M. "American Religious Thought: A Bibliographical Essay," 22:3 (1971) 257-285

Bergup, Bernice, O.S.B. "Themes of Redemptive Grace in the Works of Flannery O'Connor," 21:2 (1970) 169-191

Bigane, John E. "Mysticism, Merton and *Solitudo*," 33:2 (1982) 204-213

Carballo, Robert "The Incarnation as Paradox and Conceit in Robert Southwell's Poetry," 43:3 (1992) 223-232

- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. "Notes on Recent Books Suitable for Spiritual Reading," 16:4 (1965) 505-518
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 17:3 (1966) 345-353
- Cleary, Richard, O.S.B. "Women's Role in the Christian Community: Past, Present, Future," 20:3 (1969) 395-406
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. "Chesterton as Mystic," 26:1 (1975) 15-24
- De Santis, Edward, S.J. "Newman's Concept of the Church in the World in His *Parochial and Plain Sermons*," 21:2 (1970) 268-282
- Deck, Alcuin, O.S.B. "Canonical Exhumation of the Body of Abbot Columba Marmion," 14:3 (1963) 496-501
- Deery, June "Aldous Huxley's Enlightenment," 43:1 (1992) 57-65
- Deery, June "Analogies Between Mysticism and Science in the Works of Aldous Huxley," 43:2 (1992) 173-183
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Recent Spiritual Books: A Sampling," 15:1 (1964) 107-119
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "The Biblical Foundations of Prayer," 24:2 (1973) 181-203
- Fourez, Gerard, S.J. "Faith and 'Masked Heresy'," 22:1 (1971) 77-88
- Gaffney, James, S.J. "An Unpublished Treatise of Augustine Baker on Discernment," 25:2 (1974) 235-245
- Gibson, Elsie "A Protestant Response to *The English Letters of Abbot Marmion*," 14:2 (1963) 345-356
- Gini, A.R. "William James's Definition of Pure Experience," 23:1 (1972) 138-149
- Gordon, Walter M. "Suicide in Thomas More's *Dialogue of Comfort*," 29:4 (1978) 358-370
- Gourde, Leo, O.S.B. "The Influence of Jesuit Classical Education on Sidronius Hosschius, S.J., Elegiac Poet," 2:1 (1951) 81-106
- Graef, Hilda C. "The Riddle of Konnersreuth," 5:4 (1954) 326-331
- Griffioen, Arie J. "Brownson's Early Christology," 44:1 (1993) 58-75
- Hahn, Thomas "The Antecedents of Donne's *Holy Sonnet XI*," 30:1 (1979) 69-79
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam. "Teilhard de Chardin and the Earthly Dimensions of the Church," 18:4 (1967) 443-455
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B. "Dom Augustine Baker's *Sancta Sophia*," 19:1 (1968) 32-42
- Harp, Richard L. "Where are the Great Sinners?," 33:3 (1982) 292-301

- Heagle, John L. "Conflict Resolution and the Future of Man: The Perspective of Teilhard de Chardin," 24:1 (1973) 46-58
- Higgins, Michael W. "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," 25:3 (1974) 377-188
- Hillenbrand, Reynold "Marmion and the Liturgical Renewal," 14:1 (1963) 1-7
- Hottenroth, Mary, S.B.S. "The Eucharist as Matrix in the System of Thought of Teilhard de Chardin," 21:1 (1970) 98-121
- Howe, Elizabeth Teresa "The Mystical Kiss and the Canticle of Canticles: Three Interpretations," 33:3 (1982) 302-311
- Huff, Peter "Divine Art: George Herbert's Poetic Reflections on the Priesthood," 46:1 (1995) 45-52
- Jarrott, Catherine "The Vocation of St. Thomas More," 12:3 (1961) 298-309
- Jenkins, Louisa "The Way of the Cross," 12:1 (1961) 31-39
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M. "The Holy Spirit in Christ and in Christians," 20:1 (1969) 99-121
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "The Diggers, the Ranters and the Early Quakers," 25:4 (1974) 460-475
- Kristeller, Paul Oskar "The Contribution of Religious Orders to Renaissance Thought and Learning," 21:1 (1970) 1-55
- Lane, Ronald "Gerard Manley Hopkins: Poet of Two Worlds," 29:3 (1978) 260-274
- Laurence, Mary, O.P. "Sisters and Renewal in England," 20:2 (1969) 241-249
- Lawrence, Emeric, O.S.B. "Louis J.A. Mercier: A Memoir," 29:3 (1978) 275-283
- Lawyer, John E. Jr. "Tocqueville on the Religious Foundations of Democracy," 42:4 (1991) 418-435
- Leja, Alfred E. "Christian Elements in Heine's *Du Bist Wie Eine Blume*," 24:1 (1973) 124-126
- Lentfoehr, Therese "Thomas Merton: The Dimensions of Solitude," 23:3 (1972) 337-352
- Luckman, Harriet "The Pneumatology of Odo Casel's *Mysterientheologie*," 49:3 (1998) 316-337
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "Secular Institutes in the Program of Renewal," 20:2 (1969) 208-216
- Maloney, Stephen R. "Romanticism and Religion in Bede Griffith's *The Golden String*," 25:3 (1974) 335-350
- Matulich, Loretta "Dance as Prayer," 26:4 (1975) 418-424

- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B. "Holy Scripture, Source of Marmion's Doctrine," 14:1 (1963) 8-15
- McGuire, Francis J., S.J. "Growing Pains in the Church," 19:1 (1968) 103-111
- Mercier, Louis J. "Humanism and Sanctity," 10:1 (1959) 20-40
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation," 13:3 (1962) 289-313
- Moncrieff, Donald, S.J. "A Personal Approach to Soteriology," 19:1 (1968) 84-90
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B. "Man, A Capacity for Christ: The Spirituality of Cardinal de Berulle," 27:1 (1976) 126-139
- Murray, John Courtney, S.J. "Freedom in the Age of Renewal," 18:3 (1967) 319-324
- Nagy, Moses, O.Cist. "A Choice of Deaths in Claudel's Immortal Heroes," 23:2 (1972) 214-225
- Neuman, Matthias, O.S.B. "New Approaches for Benedictine Studies: A Review Essay of Raimundo Panikkar's *Blessed Simplicity*," 35:2 (1984) 128-145
- Newberry, Austin, O.S.B. "A Benedictine and the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius Loyola: Some Reflections and Some Challenges," 45:4 (1994) 363-367
- O'Keefe, Frances St. Anne, S.S.N.D. "The Medicine of Mercy," 17:4 (1966) 523-532
- O'Keefe, Mark, O.S.B. "The Unity of Christian Morality and Spirituality: A Benedictine Witness," 48:1 (1997) 3-18
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "A New Dimension to Contemplative Life," 23:4 (1972) 469-480
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "De-Hellenization of Monastic Life," 18:4 (1967) 517-530
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B. "Confronting Non-Christian Humanism," 12:2 (1961) 177-189
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B. "Simone Weil, 'Mystic and Lover of the Poor,'" 15:4 (1964) 504-514
- Peixotto, Helen "Autonomous Obedience," 18:1 (1967) 82-90
- Petitpas, Harold M. "Personalism in Newman: A Precursor of Existentialism," 16:1 (1965) 85-97
- Plekon, Michael "Interiorized Monasticism: A Reconsideration of Paul Evdokimov on the Spiritual Life," 48:3 (1997) 227-253
- Quaintance, Susan, O.S.B. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer and Benedictine Monasticism: *Life Together*," 48:4 (1997) 347-360

- Ribando, William, C.S.C. "Newman on the Prophetic and Pastoral Word," 22:3 (1971) 381-386
- Ryelandt, Idesbald, O.S.B. "The Sources of Dom Columba Marmion's Spiritual Doctrine," 2:1 (1951) 13-37
- Schweers, Gregory, O.C.S.O. "Bernard of Clairvaux's Influence on English Recusant Letters: The Case of Robert Southwell, S.J.," 41:2 (1990) 157-166
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "Monasticism as a Ploy in Kierkegaard's Theology," 20:2 (1969) 281-305
- Smith, Hugh, O.S.B. "Siouxan-Monastic Spirituality: Desert Connection," 30:4 (1979) 370-384
- Smith, Pamela, SS.C.M. "Conversion à la James: Some Contemporary Applications," 45:1 (1994) 62-73
- Spearritt, Placid, O.S.B. "The Survival of Mediaeval Spirituality Among the Exiled English Black Monks," 25:3 (1974) 287-316
- Stevens, Clifford "The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton," 26:4 (1975) 395-405
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: +1968: A Profile *In Memoriam*," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: An Appraisal," 18:2 (1967) 223-226
- Stewart, Columba, O.S.B. "Asceticism: A Feature Review," 48:3 (1997) 254-265
- Sturm, Ralph D. "Thomas Merton: Poet," 22:1 (1971) 1-20
- Swidler, Arlene "Spirituality in the Fiction of Gertrud von le Fort," 30:2 (1979) 146-158
- Teahan, John F. "Meditation and Prayer in Merton's Spirituality," 30:2 (1979) 107-133
- Teasdale, Wayne "The Heart of the World: Contemplation," 33:3 (1982) 241-256
- Thompson, William M., S.S. "The Christic Universe of Pierre de Berulle and the French School," 29:4 (1978) 320-347
- Thorman, Donald J. "Marmion's Message for the Laity," 14:1 (1963) 16-19
- Van Allen, Rodger "John Calvin on Clerical Celibacy," 22:2 (1971) 232-244
- Van Hove, Brian, J. "Jansenism and Liturgical Reform," 44:4 (1993) 337-351
- Veith, Henry M. "Superman or Supernatural Man?," 16:1 (1965) 81-84
- Wagoner, Walter D. "Random Thoughts on Vocations," 17:2 (1966) 179-184
- Williams, Melvin G. "From Transgression to Transformation?" 16:1 (1965) 78-80

- Wiseman, James A., O.S.B., "I Have Experienced God: Religious Experience in the Theology of Karl Rahner," 44:1 (1993) 22-57
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory "Liturgical Symbol and Reality in the Poetry of George Herbert," 18:3 (1967) 344-354
- Zimmermann, David H. "Clay Feet, Modernism, and Fundamental Option in Harold Frederic's *The Damnation of Theron Ware*," 45:1 (1994) 33-44

Marmion

- Deck, Alcuin, O.S.B., "Canonical Exhumation of the Body of Abbot Columba Marmion," 14:3 (1963) 496-501
- Gibson, Elsie, "A Protestant Response to *The English Letters of Abbot Marmion*," 14:2 (1963) 345-356
- Hillenbrand, Reynold, "Marmion and the Liturgical Renewal," 14:1 (1963) 1-7
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B., "Holy Scripture, Source of Marmion's Doctrine," 14:1 (1963) 8-15
- Ryelandt, Idesbald, O.S.B., "The Sources of Dom Columba Marmion's Spiritual Doctrine," 2:1 (1951) 13-37
- Thorman, Donald J., "Marmion's Message for the Laity," 14:1 (1963) 16-19

Merton

- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-I," 37:1 (1986) 67-95
- Albert, John, O.C.S.O., "Ace of Songs—Ace of Freedoms: Thomas Merton and Bob Dylan-II," 37:2 (1986) 143-159
- Bigane, John E., "Mysticism, Merton and *Solitudo*," 33:2 (1982) 204-213
- Callahan, Annice, R.S.C.J., "The Developoment of Thomas Merton's Christ-Consciousness," 47:1 (1996) 99-113
- Daggy, Robert E., "'A Man of the Whole Hemisphere': Thomas Merton and Latin America," 42:2 (1991) 122-139
- Higgins, Michael W., "A Study of the Influence of William Blake on Thomas Merton," 25:3 (1974) 377-188
- Higgins, Michael W., "Monasticism as Rebellion: Blakean Roots of Merton's Thought," 39:2 (1988) 177-188
- Imperato, Robert, "Thomas Merton on Human Fallenness," 40:4 (1989) 408-415
- Kramer, Victor A., "The Autobiographical Impulse of Merton's Early Prose," 34:1 (1983) 1-21
- Lentfoehr, Therese, "Thomas Merton: The Dimensions of Solitude," 23:3 (1972) 337-352

- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation," 13:3 (1962) 289-313
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "St. Anselm and His Argument," 17:2 (1966) 238-262
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "The Place of Obedience in Monastic Renewal," 16:3 (1965) 359-368
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O., "Theology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 197-213
- O'Connell, Patrick F., "'Is the World a Problem?': Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church," 37:4 (1986) 349-369
- O'Connell, Patrick F., "Under the Spell of Lorca: An important Influence on Thomas Merton's Early Poetry," 49:3 (1998) 256-286
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O., "Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality," 38:3 (1987) 261-275
- Stevens, Clifford, "The Contemplative Witness of Thomas Merton," 26:4 (1975) 395-405
- Stevens, Clifford, "Thomas Merton: +1968: *A Profile In Memoriam*," 20:1 (1969) 7-20
- Stevens, Clifford, "Thomas Merton: An Appraisal," 18:2 (1967) 223-226
- Sturm, Ralph D., "Thomas Merton: Poet," 22:1 (1971) 1-20
- Teahan, John F., "Meditation and Prayer in Merton's Spirituality," 30:2 (1979) 107-133
- Thurston, Bonnie, "Thomas Merton's Interest in Islam: The Example of 'Dhikr'," 45:2 (1994) 131-141

Teilhard

- Francoeur, Robert T., "Evolution and 'Panpsychism' in Teilhard de Chardin," 12:2 (1961) 206-219
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B., "The Concept of Fame in Teilhard de Chardin and Dante," 16:3 (1965) 341-358
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam., "Teilhard de Chardin and the Earthly Dimensions of the Church," 18:4 (1967) 443-455
- Heagle, John L., "Conflict Resolution and the Future of Man: The Perspective of Teilhard de Chardin," 24:1 (1973) 46-58
- Hottenroth, Mary, S.B.S., "The Eucharist as Matrix in the System of Thought of Teilhard de Chardin," 21:1 (1970) 98-121

C4. Liturgy

- Alexsandr, H.R.H. Prince "The Eastern Easter," 18:1 (1967) 103-106
- Baum, William Wakefield "Liturgy, Sapiential Theology and Benedictine Monasticism," 39:2 (1988) 220-230

- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B. "The Monastery as a Christian Assembly," 17:2 (1966) 166-178
- Benz, Suitbert, O.S.B. "Workshop on Liturgical Education at Taizé," 17:3 (1966) 397-399
- Beyenka, M. Melchior, O.P. "St. Augustine and the Hymns of St. Ambrose," 8:2 (1957) 121-132
- Bryce, Mary Charles, O.S.B. "The Interrelationship of Liturgy and Catechesis," 28:1 (1977) 1-29
- Cary-Elwes, Columba, O.S.B. "Present-Day Liturgy in Africa," 21:3 (1970) 313-325
- Coless, Gabriel, O.S.B. "Mysterium-Sacramentum: Some Paschal Texts in the *Sacramentarium Veronense*," 27:1 (1976) 85-104
- Coless, Gabriel, O.S.B. "Recent Liturgical Study," 22:4 (1971) 387-427
- Cotone, Michael, O.S.C. "The Apostolic Tradition of Hippolytus of Rome," 19:4 (1968) 492-514
- Crichton, James D. "Constitution on the Sacred Liturgy," 15:1 (1964) 46-62
- Dalbey, Marcia A. "Patterns of Preaching in the Bickling Easter Homily," 24:4 (1973) 478-492
- De Bhaldraithe, Eoin, O.C.S.O. "Daily Eucharist: The Need for an Early Church Paradigm," 41:4 (1990) 378-440
- De Siano, Frank, C.S.P. "On the Sacramental Reality of Christian Matrimony," 24:4 (1973) 493-509
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B. "Symbolism in African Music and Instruments," 28:3 (1977) 289-306
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B. "Dialogue and Worship at Boca Raton," 18:2 (1967) 227-235
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference," 14:4 (1963) 622-652
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference, II," 15:4 (1964) 546-578
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The Abbot Herwegen Institute," 2:2 (1951) 194-198
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Liturgical Conference II," 15:2 (1964) 237-282
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The International Liturgical Congress at Assisi and Rome," 7:2 (1956) 106-111
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines," 6:2 (1955) 156-167

- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines II," 8:3 (1957) 235-242
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The National Liturgical Weeks and American Benedictines III," 9:3 (1958) 227-233
- Fitzer, Joseph "Current Views of the Eucharist in the Light of an Eighteenth-Century Anglican Divine: Daniel Waterland," 24:1 (1973) 105-123
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B. "Celebration: Its Meaning in the Latin Church," 18:1 (1967) 13-43
- Hillenbrand, Reynold "Marmion and the Liturgical Renewal," 14:1 (1963) 1-7
- Horner, Patrick J. "John Paunteley's Sermon at the Funeral of Walter Froucester, Abbot of Gloucester (1412)," 28:2 (1977) 147-166
- Hottenroth, Mary, S.B.S. "The Eucharist as Matrix in the System of Thought of Teilhard de Chardin," 21:1 (1970) 98-121
- Houghton, John W., "The *Old English Benedictine Office* and Its Audience," 45:4 (1994) 431-445
- Irwin, Kevin W. "On Monastic Priesthood," 41:3 (1990) 225-262
- Jasmer, Paul, O.S.B. "A Comparison of Monastic and Cathedral Vespers up to the Time of St. Benedict," 34:4 (1983) 337-360
- Kleber, Albert, O.S.B. "The Hymns at Weekly Vespers and the 'Week' of Creation," 6:2 (1955) 171-187
- Kodell, Jerome, O.S.B. "Eucharistic Renewal and the Community Concelebrated Mass," 20:2 (1969) 232-240
- Luckman, Harriet "The Pneumatology of Odo Casel's *Mysterientheologie*," 49:3 (1998) 316-337
- Martinez, German, O.S.B. "Marriage: Historical Developments and Future Alternatives," 37:4 (1986) 370-395
- Marx, Paul, O.S.B. "Virgil Michel in Europe," 6:3 (1955) 261-284
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "Renewal of the Monastic Office," 17:1 (1966) 30-40
- Primeau, Ernest "Trends in Liturgy and Catechesis," 17:3 (1966) 273-283
- Quitslund, Sonya A. "The Continuing Pastoral Relevance of Lambert Beauduin," 24:4 (1973) 393-406
- Rooney, Marcel, O.S.B. "*Thesaurus Liturgiae Horarium Monasticae*: A Treasure Still Hidden," 44:4 (1993) 403-431
- Schmemmann, Alexander "Liturgical Movement and Orthodox Ecumenical Feeling," 14:2 (1963) 177-186

- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B. "Liturgy: The Heart of Living," 18:1 (1967) 1-12
- Smyth, Damian, O.C.S.O. "Report on a European Conference on the Divine Office," 19:4 (1968) 546-553
- Stinson, John J. "Graham Greene's *The Destructors*: Fable for a World Far East of Eden," 24:4 (1973) 510-518
- Tavard, George H. "Irenic Dimensions of the Liturgical Movement," 14:2 (1963) 175-177
- Tucker, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "'In Exitu Israel de Aegypto': *The Divine Comedy* in The Light of the Easter Liturgy," 11:1 (1960) 43-61
- Van Hove, Brian, J. S.J. "Jansenism and Liturgical Reform," 44:4 (1993) 337-351
- Von Schenk, Berthold "Protestant Liturgical Renewal and the Quest for Unity," 14:2 (1963) 186-193
- Wagner, Mary Anthony, O.S.B. "The Renewal of the Liturgy in the Convent," 16:3 (1965) 431-444
- Ward, Anthony, S.M. "*The Codex Pagesianus*: Witness to Church Renewal," 44:3 (301993) 308-333
- Weigel, Gustave, S.J. "Impact of the Liturgical Movement on Catholic Ecumenism," 14:2 (1963) 194-197
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Christmas Homilies," 23:4 (1972) 424-438
- West, Philip J. "Liturgical Style and Structure in Bede's Homily for the Easter Vigil," 23:1 (1972) 1-8
- Winzen, Damasus, O.S.B. "Gueranger and the Liturgical Movement," 6:4 (1955) 419-426
- Ziegelmaier, Gregory "Liturgical Symbol and Reality in the Poetry of George Herbert," 18:3 (1967) 344-354
- Zirkel, Patricia McCormick "'Why Should It Be Necessary That Christ Be Immolated Daily?'—Paschasius Radbertus on Daily Eucharist," 47:3 (1996) 240-259

C5. Christian Life

- Avery, Lydia "The Secular Institute: St. Bonifacius," 14:1 (1963) 62-68
- Benedictine College Presidents, "Christian Faith and the Liberal Arts," 11:1 (1960) 67-82
- Buermann, Eric, O.S.B. "Benedictines and Catholic Action," 7:3 (1956) 287-300
- Butler, Christopher, O.S.B. "Authority and the Christian Conscience," 25:4 (1974) 411-426

- Cassidy, James F. "Factory Apostolate," 9:3 (1958) 234-238
- Cassidy, James F. "Marian Hymns in Irish Folklore," 5:2 (1954) 142-145
- Caveglia, Patrick, O.S.B., "'Your Way of Acting Should be Different' (4.20): Catholic Social Teaching and the Rule of Benedict," 50:4 (1999) 423-436
- Châtillon, Jean "The Spiritual Renaissance of the End of the Eleventh Century and the Beginning of the Twelfth," 36:3 (1985) 292-317
- Collins, Peter M. "Catholicism and Philosophy," 38:4 (1987) 408-419
- Collins, Peter M. "Some Guidelines for the Christian College from *The Dutch Catechism*," 35:4 (1984) 349-363
- Crook, Eugene J. and Margaret Jennings, C.S.J. "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- Dombrowski, Daniel "Adam Smith's *The Theory of Moral Sentiments* and Christianity," 35:4 (1984) 422-438
- Ellis, John Tracy "The Catholic Laity: A View from History," 37:3 (1986) 256-268
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "The Grace of Passion and the Compassion of God: Soundings in the Christian Tradition," 41:2 (1990) 141-156
- Graef, Hilda C. "Edith Stein's Vocation," 3:4 (1952) 348-353
- Graef, Hilda C. "The Riddle of Konnersreuth," 5:4 (1954) 326-331
- Haag, John E., O.S.B., and Linda H. Jackson M.D. "The Acceptance of Chaplains in Mental Hospitals," 32:4 (1981) 328-335
- Jackson, Linda H., M.D. and John E. Haag, O.S.B. "The Acceptance of Chaplains in Mental Hospitals," 32:4 (1981) 328-335
- Jennings, Margaret, C.S.J., and Eugene J. Crook "Grading Sin: A Medieval English Benedictine in the *Cura Animarum*," 31:3 (1980) 335-345
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "'A Do-It-Yourself Religion' and the Grimly Comic in Flannery O'Connor," 31:3 (1980) 263-289
- Longo, Paul J. "Escriva's Opus Dei: From Secular Association to Personal Prelature," 40:2 (1989) 190-203
- Martinez, German, O.S.B. "Marriage: Historical Developments and Future Alternatives," 37:4 (1986) 370-395
- Maynard, Theodore "Churches I have Known," 7:2 (1956) 129-137
- McCann, Justin, O.S.B. "About Private Revelations," 6:1 (1955) 7-23
- McGarry, J.G. "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247
- McPherson, Clair "The Sea a Desert: Early English Spirituality and *The Seafarer*," 38:2 (1987) 115-126

- Mercier, Louis J. "Humanism and Sanctity," 10:1 (1959) 20-40
- Piser, Robert "Role of Contemporary Catholic Journalists: Interview," 14:2 (1963) 233-247
- Pomedli, Michael "Rule of Benedict: Lessons in Practical Wisdom," 37:1 (1986) 96-108
- Rieke, Susan, S.C.L. "'I'm Kneeling—Still': A Study of Emily Dickinson's Siege on the Sacred," 44:3 (1993) 258-279
- Schall, James V., S.J. "The Rarest of All Revolutions: G.K. Chesterton on the Relation of Human Life to Christian Doctrine," 32:4 (1981) 304-327
- Schall, James, V., S.J. "*Ludere Est Contemplari*: On the Unseriousness of Human Affairs," 44:1 (1993) 99-111
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "Candles in the Home," 6:2 (1955) 168-170
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Family Analogy," 2:3 (1951) 307-334
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "The Family in a Revolutionary World," 1:4 (1950) 503-512
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "The Family Life Bureau," 9:1 (1958) 41-57
- Schmiedeler, Edgar, O.S.B. "World Unity through the World's Families," 3:4 (1952) 354-365
- Schützeichel, Harald "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-I," 39:2 (1988) 189-212
- Schützeichel, Harald "The Rule of Benedict as a Guide for Christian Living-II," 39:3 (1988) 231-260
- Shapiro, Edward S. "The Catholic Rural Life Movement and the New Deal Farm Program," 28:3 (1977) 306-332
- Slusser, Herbert "Humanism and the Middle Class," 14:3 (1963) 414-434
- Spears, Larry "A Rule for Families of Faith," 40:2 (1989) 142-169
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Portugal and Its Shrine at Fatima," 5:4 (1954) 345-357
- Thorman, Donald J. "Marmion's Message for the Laity," 14:1 (1963) 16-19
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B. "Pray at Fixed Times, Pray Always: Patterns of Monastic Prayer," 43:4 (1992) 395-413
- Veilleux, Armand, O.C.S.O. "The Monastic Way of Conversion," 37:1 (1986) 34-45
- Wagoner, Walter D. "Random Thoughts on Vocations," 17:2 (1966) 179-184
- Wolff, Madeleva, C.S.C. "Culture and Catholic Youth," 10:3 (1959) 184-186
- Zegveld, André "A Guide: The Rule of St. Benedict," 36:4 (1985) 372-394

C6. Mariology

- Bodenwein, Gordon "Our Lady of Guadalupe," 5:1 (1954) 7-16
- Boland, Paschal, O.S.B. "Mary in the Modern World," 5:3 (1954) 202-214
- Cassidy, James F. "Marian Hymns in Irish Folklore," 5:2 (1954) 142-145
- Cranny, Titus, S.A. "Our Lady's Role in Christian Unity," 18:2 (1967) 249-251
- Ferris, Sumner "The Mariology of *The Prioress's Tale*," 32:3 (1981) 232-254
- Gassner, Jerome, O.S.B. "Mariazell, the National Shrine of Austria," 8:4 (1957) 313-323
- Martin, William A.P. "Note on the Authorship of the *Alma Redemptoris Mater*," 5:4 (1954) 332-337
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Portugal and Its Shrine at Fatima," 5:4 (1954) 345-357

Theology

D1. Theology in General

- Bayne, William Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Religious Significance of the Beautiful," 3:2 (1952) 135-147
- Borelli, Leo, O.S.B. "Jesus Christ and Hinduism," 46:1 (1995) 53-72
- Bozzo, Edward George "The Relevance of Hope for a Person-Centered Moral Theology," 22:3 (1971) 326-352
- Brooke, Odo, O.S.B. "The Church: Sacrament of Mankind in Christ," 21:1 (1970) 79-87
- Butler, Christopher, O.S.B. "Authority and the Christian Conscience," 25:4 (1974) 411-426
- Chirico, Peter, S.S. "Religious Experience and Development of Dogma," 23:1 (1972) 56-84
- Coleman, Gerald D., S.S. "Truth in Dogma," 25:1 (1974) 137-155
- Collins, Peter M. "Catholicism and Philosophy," 38:4 (1987) 408-419
- De Celles, Charles "Ecology: A Theological Perspective," 25:1 (1974) 75-95
- Donahue, Eugene L., S.J. "The Role of Philosophy in Moral Theology," 19:3 (1968) 386-396
- Dougherty, Denis, O.S.B. "The Meaning of the Individual: A Psychological-Theological Pursuit," 24:3 (1973) 313-326
- Ecks, James A. "The Changing Church: Contributions from Sociology," 23:3 (1972) 385-396
- Frigge, Marielle, O.S.B. "Reflections of a Monastic Feminist," 50:2 (1999) 121-148

- Gutheinz, Luis, S.J. "Obedience Equals Love?" 19:3 (1968) 358-369
- Hottenroth, Mary, S.B.S. "The Eucharist as Matrix in the System of Thought of Teilhard de Chardin," 21:1 (1970) 98-121
- Kerlin, Michael J. "Blondel and von Hügel: The Debate about History and Dogma," 28:2 (1977) 210-225
- Kleber, Albert, O.S.B. "Encyclopedia and Methodology of Theology," 2:1 (1952) 48-60
- Kodell, Jerome, O.S.B. "Vatican II and 'Outside the Church No Salvation'," 23:3 (1972) 314-324
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "Theology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 197-213
- Murray, John Courtney, S.J. "Freedom in the Age of Renewal," 18:3 (1967) 319-324
- Noreen, Gladys Ruth, O.S.B. "Monastic Life and the Theology of Play," 27:2 (1976) 187-198
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "Heaven, Life's Potential Realized," 29:2 (1978) 193-204
- Paparella, Benedict A. "Love, Sex and Morality," 19:2 (1968) 254-264
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "Buddhism as Radical Religion," 49:2 (1998) 148-164
- Stinson, John J. "Graham Greene's *The Destructors*: Fable for a World Far East of Eden," 24:4 (1973) 510-518
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "Models of Papal Ministry and Reliability," 27:3 (1976) 270-284
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Priesthood, Prophecy and Wisdom in the Old Testament and in the Contemporary Church," 21:4 (1970) 507-525
- Weber, Francis J. "Is It the 'R.C. Church' or Not?" 20:1 (1969) 93-96
- Weber, Francis J. "The Meaning of the Term 'Father' as Applied to Catholic Priests," 18:3 (1967) 338-343
- White, Leland J. "Christology and Corporate Ministry," 26:1 (1975) 54-74
- Wu, John C.H. "Christianity, the Natural Law, and the Common Law," 6:2 (1955) 133-147
- Yu-Pin, Paul "Wanted: A Chinese Aquinas," 2:2 (1951) 153-155
- D2. Theology before 1500 AD**
- Asher, Richard E. "The Mystical Theology of St. Maximus the Confessor," 29:1 (1978) 86-95
- Beyenka, M. Melchior, O.P. "St. Augustine and the Hymns of St. Ambrose," 8:2 (1957) 121-132

- Châtillon, Jean "The *De laude liberi arbitrii* of Frowin of Engelberg and Achard of St. Victor," 35:3 (1984) 314-300
- Cotone, Michael, O.S.C. "The Apostolic Tradition of Hippolytus of Rome," 19:4 (1968) 492-514
- Dalbey, Marcia A. "Patterns of Preaching in the Blickling Easter Homily," 24:4 (1973) 478-492
- De Siano, Frank, C.S.P. "On the Sacramental Reality of Christian Matrimony," 24:4 (1973) 493-509
- Ellard, Gerald, S.J. "Alcuin Battling for Rome's Baptismal Rites," 4:4 (1953) 331-345
- Eno, Robert B., S.S. "Augustine the Pastor and the Isolation of the Saints," 33:4 (1982) 349-375
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "The God of St. Anselm's Prayers," 36:1 (1985) 1-22
- Fowler, George B. "A Medieval Thinker Confronts Modern Perplexities. Engelbert, Abbot of Admont, O.S.B. c.1250-1331," 23:2 (1972) 226-248
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B. "A Medieval Defense of Women," 3:2 (1952) 122-134
- Fuehrer, M.L. "The Principle of Similitude in Hugh of St. Victor's Theory of Divine Illumination," 30:1 (1979) 80-92
- Gollnick, James "Jungian Reflections on Transformation in St. Anselm's Theology," 36:4 (1985) 353-371
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B. "Celebration: Its Meaning in the Latin Church," 18:1 (1967) 13-43
- Jegen, M. Evelyn, S.S.N.D. "Charity in the Ascetical Teaching of a Ninth-Century Bishop," 19:4 (1968) 536-545
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Faith of Plato," 8:4 (1957) 350-254
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Social Thought of St. Augustine," 3:4 (1952) 293-305
- Levine, Etan "The Chapter Concerning Peace," 22:4 (1971) 428-436
- Martin, William A.P. "Note on the Authorship of the *Alma Redemptoris Mater*," 5:4 (1954) 332-337
- McCarthy, Joseph M. "Ecclesiology in the Letters of St. Ignatius of Antioch: A Textual Analysis," 22:3 (1971) 319-325
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "St. Anselm and His Argument," 17:2 (1966) 238-262
- Nodes, Daniel J. "Noah's Rainbow in Early Jewish and Christian Exegesis," 42:3 (1991) 236-250
- Plotkin, Frederick "Augustinian Aesthetics Revisited," 20:3 (1969) 342-351
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "Saint Anselm of Canterbury's Teaching on Faith," 21:3 (1970) 389-406

- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "The Relation of Faith and Reason in St. Anselm of Canterbury," 25:4 (1974) 494-512
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B. "Notes on Maximus the Confessor," 1:3 (1950) 347-356
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B. "Patristic Renewal: A Current Survey," 12:1 (1961) 63-96
- Smith, Pamela, SS.C.M. "Augustinian Time," 29:4 (1978) 371-380
- Sneed, Richard J., O.S.B. "The Amazing St. Jerome," 7:3 (1956) 230-247
- Taylor, Adrian, O.S.B. "On the Authorship of the *Imitation of Christ*," 5:3 (1954) 197-201
- Zenner, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Sources of St. Benedict's Concept of Peace," 4:3 (1953) 201-229

D3. Theology after 1500 AD

- Amadio, Anselm H., O.S.B. "A Review of Contemporary Studies in Theology," 14:2 (1963) 292-318
- Asher, Richard E. "The Christian Humanism of Nicholas Berdyaev," 37:4 (1986) 404-422
- Barry, Robert M. "American Religious Thought: A Bibliographical Essay," 22:3 (1971) 257-285
- Blanchard, John Paul "A Riddle of Loneliness: A Theological reading of the Contemporary Reality, Its Meaning and Challenge," 42:4 (1991) 390-417
- Bowen, Mary, and Edward Diller "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447
- Brooke, Odo, O.S.B. "The Church: Sacrament of Mankind in Christ," 21:1 (1970) 79-87
- Browne, Richard J. "A Philological Note on the German Reformation," 4:2 (1953) 150-153
- Chirico, Peter, S.S. "Religious Experience and Development of Dogma," 23:1 (1972) 56-84
- Chorpenning, Joseph F., O.S.F.S. "Renaissance Neoplatonism, Theological Tradition, and Outer and Inner Beauty in St. Francis de Sales," 43:3 (1992) 283-300
- Conn, Walter E. "Bernard Lonergan and Authenticity: The Search for a Valid Criterion of the Moral Life," 30:3 (1979) 301-321
- Dawson, Christopher "American Education and Christian Culture," 9:1 (1958) 7-16
- Desmond, John F. "Graham Greene and the Eternal Dimension," 20:3 (1969) 418-427

- Diller, Edward, and Mary Bowen "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447
- Dirscherl, Denis A., S.J. "Karl Marx's Critique of God," 16:2 (1965) 210-218
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Thoughts on *Mediator Dei*," 1:1 (1950) 93-102
- Ecks, James A. "The Changing Church: Contributions from Sociology," 23:3 (1972) 385-396
- Fourez, Gerard, S.J. "Faith and 'Masked Heresy'," 22:1 (1971) 77-88
- Francoeur, Robert T. "Evolution and 'Panpsychism' in Teilhard de Chardin," 12:2 (1961) 206-219
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "Lady with a Puzzle," 5:2 (1954) 152-154
- Graham, Aelred, O.S.B. "Thoughts from Lord Acton," 4:4 (1953) 360-362
- Hanus, Jerome G., O.S.B. "Natural Law—Indispensable or Not?" 23:1 (1972) 85-97
- Hatzfeld, Helmut "Two Types of Mystical Poetry," 1:4 (1950) 421-463
- Heck, Theodore, O.S.B. "Papal Documents in Seminary Studies," 3:1 (1952) 27-50
- Hemmen, Alcuin, O.S.B. "Gertrud von Le Fort and a New Personalism," 4:4 (1953) 346-359
- Jaki, Stanislaus L., O.S.B. "The Ecclesiology of Abbot Vonier," 10:3 (1959) 163-175
- Janecko, Benedict, O.S.B. "Myth, History, God and Jesus," 23:2 (1972) 174-180
- Jurden, Delbert A. "A Historiography of American Deism," 25:1 (1974) 108-122
- Kashuba, Irma Mercedes, S.S.J. "The Fullness of Creation as Envisioned by Berdiaev," 32:3 (1981) 270-279
- Kearney, John K. "Marx's Atheism," 29:4 (1978) 398-406
- Kerlin, Michael J. "Blondel and von Hügel: The Debate about History and Dogma," 28:2 (1977) 210-225
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M. "Fundamental Option: An Essential Datum of the Human Person," 21:2 (1970) 192-202
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M. "The Holy Spirit in Christ and in Christians," 20:1 (1969) 99-121
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "Existentialism and Theology," 12:3 (1961) 290-297
- Kodell, Jerome, O.S.B. "Vatican II and 'Outside the Church No Salvation'," 23:3 (1972) 314-324
- Kovach, Francis J. "The Status of the Question of God's Existence in Contemporary Theology and Philosophy," 21:2 (1970) 148-168

- Kritzeck, James "Jacques Maritain: A Eulogy," 24:4 (1973) 385-392
- Leinenweber, John, O.S.B. "Covenants: A Feature Review," 37:4 (1986) 336-348
- Lind, Christopher, O.S.B. "Pope Pius XII on Medical Experimentation," 6:1 (1955) 83-90
- McCann, Justin, O.S.B. "About Private Revelations," 6:1 (1955) 7-23
- McDonald, Paul, O.S.B. "The Maurist Edition of Saint Augustine," 31:2 (1980) 153-181
- McGuire, Francis J., S.J. "Growing Pains in the Church," 19:1 (1968) 103-111
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B. "Sacramental Theology in the *Institutes* of John Calvin," 15:3 (1964) 360-380
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B. "The Dynamic Elements in the Church: A Synthesis of a Work of Karl Rahner, S.J.," 16:1 (1965) 61-77
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B. "Revolution: A Romance with the Wilderness," 22:3 (1971) 298-318
- Moltmann-Wendel, Elisabeth "A Woman Between Churches: Elisabeth Gnauck-Kuehne, Sociopolitical Scientist," 43:2 (1992) 207-219
- Moncrieff, Donald, S.J. "A Personal Approach to Soteriology," 19:1 (1968) 84-90
- Morgan, John "From Human Being to Being Human: The Creative Dialectic in Rabbi Heschel's Thought," 28:4 (1977) 413-430
- Nilson, Jon "Pride, Passion and Pain: Hell in Other Words," 32:3 (1981) 209-231
- O'Connell, Patrick F. "'Is the World a Problem?': Merton, Rahner and Clark on the Diaspora Church," 37:4 (1986) 349-369
- Patterson, David "Shestov, Kierkegaard and the Origen of Nothingness: Reflections on the Fall," 39:1 (1988) 15-30
- Pius IX, Pope "Apostolic Brief," 6:2 (1955) 224-225
- Roberts, Louis "Aesthetic Theology of Hans Urs Balthasar," 16:4 (1965) 486-504
- Sandmel, Samuel "The Present State of Theology Among Jews," 21:3 (1970) 326-334
- Schroll, Agnes Claire, O.S.B. "John Lancaster Spalding and *Quadragesimo Anno*," 7:3 (1956) 248-262
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Catechesis in a Secular Age," 18:2 (1967) 176-188
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "Monasticism as a Ploy in Kierkegaard's Theology," 20:2 (1969) 281-305

- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "The Problem of the Soul in Contemporary Thought," 19:1 (1968) 24-31
- Sheppard, Lancelot C. "The Abbe Jacques-Paul Migne," 7:2 (1956) 112-128
- Sheppard, Lancelot C. "The Bollandists and Their *Acta Sanctorum*," 8:3 (1957) 219-234
- Sobosan, Jeffrey G., C.S.C. "Community and Prophecy in Pilgrim Theology," 26:1 (1975) 107-114
- Stevens, Clifford "Thomas Merton: An Appraisal," 18:2 (1967) 223-226
- Stock, Augustine, O.S.B. "Dorothy L. Sayers' Dogma as Drama," 36:1 (1985) 64-78
- Thompson, William M., S.S. "Johannes Metz on the Discernment of Evil," 24:4 (1973) 455-477
- Thompson, William M., S.S. "The Christic Universe of Pierre de Berulle and the French School," 29:4 (1978) 320-347
- Weber, Carl, O.S.B. "The Third Use of the Law and Luther's Lectures on Galatians 1535," 17:3 (1966) 372-396
- Weber, Francis J. "Is It the 'R.C. Church' or Not?," 20:1 (1969) 93-96
- White, Leland J. "Christology and Corporate Ministry," 26:1 (1975) 54-74
- Wiseman, James A., O.S.B. "'I Have Experienced God': Religious Experience in the Theology of Karl Rahner," 44:1 (1993) 22-57

Papal Writings

- Cassidy, James G., O.S.B. "Monastic Silence and Solitude as Supports of Prayer in the Teaching of Pope Paul VI," 38:2 (1987) 204-214
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Thoughts on *Mediator Dei*," 1:1 (1950) 93-102
- Heck, Theodore, O.S.B. "Papal Documents in Seminary Studies," 3:1 (1952) 27-50
- Lind, Christopher, O.S.B. "Pope Pius XII on Medical Experimentation," 6:1 (1955) 83-90
- Pius IX, Pope "Apostolic Brief," 6:2 (1955) 224-225
- Schroll, Agnes Claire, O.S.B. "John Lancaster Spalding and *Quadragesimo Anno*," 7:3 (1956) 248-262

D4 Judaism

- De Celles, Charles "The Importance of Dialoguing on the Holocaust," 33:1 (1982) 75-101
- Ellis, John Tracy "American Jewish-Catholic Relations: Past and Prospect," 18:1 (1967) 44-61
- Goldstain, Jacques, O.S.B. "To Taste the Torah: A Study of Jewish Tradition," 37:2 (1986) 197-206

- Lapomarda, Vincent, S.J. "Maurice Joseph Tobin and the American Jewish Community: The Preservation of the State of Israel, 1948-1953," 32:4 (1981) 387-398
- Lapomarda, Vincent, S.J. "Maurice Joseph Tobin and the Boston Jewish Community: The Movement for the State of Israel, 1926-1948," 24:1 (1973) 59-73
- Levine, Etan "Ancient Jewish Education: A Composite Picture," 21:2 (1970) 240-253
- Levine, Etan "The Chapter Concerning Peace," 22:4 (1971) 428-436
- Morgan, John "From Human Being to Being Human: The Creative Dialectic in Rabbi Heschel's Thought," 28:4 (1977) 413-430
- Nodes, Daniel J. "Noah's Rainbow in Early Jewish and Christian Exegesis," 42:3 (1991) 236-250
- Sandmel, Samuel "The Present State of Theology Among Jews," 21:3 (1970) 326-334
- Schuster, Xavier, O.S.B. "The Message of Hasidism Today," 22:3 (1971) 366-380
- Segel, Kenneth I. "The Role of the Non-Literary Prophets," 31:3 (1980) 301-313

D5. Scripture

- Arthur, Ross G. "The Day of Judgment Is Now: A Johannine Pattern in the Middle English *Pearl*," 38:3 (1987) 227-242
- Baum, William Wakefield "Liturgy, Sapiential Theology and Benedictine Monasticism," 39:2 (1988) 220-230
- Botz, Paschal, O.S.B. "Koinonia: Christian Community," 25:4 (1974) 485-493
- Buresh, Vitus, O.S.B. "Czech Bibles," 21:4 (1970) 562-572
- Cooney, Cyprian, O.S.B. "Gospel and Rule as Religious Law," 17:2 (1966) 217-228
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "The Biblical Foundations of Prayer," 24:2 (1973) 181-203
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Witness of Benedictines in Ministry: an Expression of Biblical Prophecy and Apocalyptic," 35:4 (1984) 389-402
- Dumm, Demetrius, O.S.B. "Work and Leisure: Biblical Perspectives," 28:3 (1977) 334-350
- Fandel, Giles, O.S.B. "The Wheel Runs Back," 7:3 (1956) 281-286
- Farrelly, M. John, O.S.B. "Predestination and the Christian in St. Paul," 14:4 (1963) 572-589
- Fischer, Kathleen "Asceticism and Compassion," 30:4 (1979) 333-342

- Forman, Mary, O.S.B. "Scripture and RB as Sources of Benedictine Spirituality," 39:1 (1988) 85-101
- Goldstain, Jacques, O.S.B. "To Taste the Torah: A Study of Jewish Tradition," 37:2 (1986) 197-206
- Hein, Kenneth, O.S.B. "St. Benedict and the Second Coming of Christ," 36:3 (1985) 318-324
- Howe, Elizabeth Teresa "The Mystical Kiss and the Canticle of Canticles: Three Interpretations," 33:3 (1982) 302-311
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study: Part II," 20:2 (1969) 171-197
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study," 17:4 (1966) 533-580
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study, 1960-61," 12:3 (1961) 328-360
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study, 1961-63," 14:4 (1963) 590-621
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study, 1963-1965," 16:1 (1965) 120-170
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Recent Biblical Study: Part I," 20:1 (1969) 28-64
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Rome and the Literal Sense of Sacred Scripture," 9:1 (1958) 79-103
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "The Holy Land Today," 6:3 (1955) 292-315
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "The Meaning of the Dead Sea Scrolls," 7:1 (1956) 31-53
- Hunt, Ignatius, O.S.B. "Trends in Biblical Study," 11:3 (1960) 280-301
- Janecko, Benedict, O.S.B. "Myth, History, God and Jesus," 23:2 (1972) 174-180
- Johnson, Luke Timothy, O.S.B. "Norms for True and False Prophecy in First Corinthians," 22:1 (1971) 29-45
- Kelly, Robert L. "Arthur, Galahad and the Scriptural Pattern in Malory," 23:1 (1972) 9-23
- Klimisch, Jane, O.S.B. "The Prayer of Lament: A Voice for Our Time," 37:4 (1986) 323-335
- Kristensen, Ansgar, O.S.B. "Cassian's Use of Scripture," 28:3 (1977) 276-288
- Levine, Etan "On the Symbolism of the Pedilavium," 33:1 (1982) 21-29
- McGrath, Brendan, O.S.B. "Holy Scripture, Source of Marmion's Doctrine," 14:1 (1963) 8-15
- Meagher, Luanne, O.S.B. "*The New Latin Psalter*," 5:3 (1954) 215-232

- Mohrmann, Christine "The New Latin Psalter: Its Diction and Style," 4:1 (1953) 7-34
- Nestor, Catherine, C.S.J. "Music in the Psalms," 2:2 (1951) 190-193
- Odermann, Valerian John, O.S.B. "Interpreting the Rule of Benedict: Entering a World of Wisdom," 35:1 (1984) 25-49
- Peifer, Claude, O.S.B. "The Relevance of the Monastic Tradition to the Problem of Work and Leisure," 28:3 (1977) 373-396
- Posset, Franz "Bible Reading 'With Closed Eyes' in the Monastic Tradition: An Overlooked Aspect of Martin Luther's Hermeneutics," 38:3 (1987) 293-306
- Raabe, Augusta, O.S.B. "Koinonia: Its Biblical Meaning and Use in Monastic Life," 18:2 (1967) 189-212
- Seasoltz, R. Kevin, O.S.B. "Monastic Hospitality," 25:4 (1974) 427-459
- Segel, Kenneth I. "The Role of the Non-Literary Prophets," 31:3 (1980) 301-313
- Sneed, Richard J., O.S.B. "The Amazing St. Jerome," 7:3 (1956) 230-247
- Sobosan, Jeffrey G., C.S.C. "Community and Prophecy in Pilgrim Theology," 26:1 (1975) 107-114
- Stanley, David, S.J. "A Suggested Approach to *Lectio Divina*," 23:4 (1972) 439-455
- Tkacik, Arnold "Recent Biblical Study," 24:4 (1973) 407-433
- Tkacik, Arnold, O.S.B. "Priesthood, Prophecy and Wisdom in the Old Testament and in the Contemporary Church," 21:4 (1970) 507-525
- Weber, Carl, O.S.B. "The Third Use of the Law and Luther's *Lectures on Galatians*, 1535," 17:3 (1966) 372-396

D6. Eastern Church

- Alexsandr, H.R.H. Prince "The Eastern Easter," 18:1 (1967) 103-106
- Asher, Richard E. "The Christian Humanism of Nicholas Berdyaev," 37:4 (1986) 404-422
- Asher, Richard E. "The Ecclesiology of Alexis Khomyakov," 40:2 (1989) 204-220
- Asher, Richard E. "Vladimir Solvyev: Ecumenist and Mystic," 33:2 (1982) 214-222
- Attwater, Donald "Benedictines and the Christian East," 3:2 (1952) 101-113
- Auxentius, Hieromonk; Bishop Chrysostomos of Oreoi, and the Reverend James Thornton "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98

- Bauman, Albert, O.S.B. "Buddhist Monasticism: An Interview," 8:2 (1957) 108-120
- Bird, Thomas E. "Georges V. Florovsky: Russian Scholar and Theologian," 16:3 (1965) 444-454
- Chrysostomos, Bishop of Oreoi, Hieromonk Auxentios and the Reverend James Thornton "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Hausherr, Irénée, S.J. "The Monastic Theology of Saint John Climacus," 38:4 (1987) 381-407
- Kashuba, Irma Mercedes, S.S.J. "The Fullness of Creation as Envisioned by Berdiaev," 32:3 (1981) 270-279
- Nilson, Jon "Pride, Passion and Pain: Hell in Other Words," 32:3 (1981) 209-231
- Ondrak, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Apostolate for Christian Unity," 9:3 (1958) 149-163
- Pennington, M. Basil, O.C.S.O. "Thomas Merton and Byzantine Spirituality," 38:3 (1987) 261-275
- Plante, Julian "An Interview with Orthodox Archbishop John Shahovsky," 14:3 (1963) 463-469
- Plekon, Michael "'Interiorized Monasticism': A Reconsideration of Paul Evdokimov on the Spiritual Life," 48:3 (1997) 227-253
- Schmemmann, Alexander "Liturgical Movement and Orthodox Ecumenical Feeling," 14:2 (1963) 177-186
- Stramara, Daniel F., O.S.B. Oliv. "The Function of Monasticism in the Ethiopian Orthodox Church 490-1974," 41:3 (1990) 273-290
- Taft, Robert, S.J. "A Pilgrimage to the Origins of Religious Life: The Fathers of the Desert Today," 36:2 (1985) 113-142
- Tatakis, Basil N. "On the Methodology of Gregory Palamas," 36:2 (1985) 215-228
- Thornton, Reverend James, Hieromonk Auxentios and Bishop Chrysostom of Oreoi "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Vivian, Tim "A Journey to the Interior: The Monasteries of Saint Antony and Saint Paul by the Red Sea," 50:3 (1999) 277-310
- Vivian, Tim "The Monasteries of the Wadi Natrun: a Monastic and Personal Journey," 49.1 (1998) 3-32

D7. Ecumenism

- Ahlbrecht, Ansgar, O.S.B. and Maurus Muench, O.S.B. "An Ecumenical House on the Council's Periphery," 15:2 (1964) 198-205
- Asher, Richard E. "Vladimir Solvyev: Ecumenist and Mystic," 33:2 (1982) 214-222
- Attwater, Donald "Benedictines and the Christian East," 3:2 (1952) 101-113
- Bekes, Gerard, O.S.B. "A Roman Theologian on the Uppsala Assembly," 20:1 (1969) 122-129
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B. "First Episcopal Abbot in America," 20:4 (1969) 572-577
- Carroll, Daniel B. "The Protestant Reformation: Varieties of Catholic Response," 15:4 (1964) 530-541
- Cicognani, Amleto "Address at Second Unionistic Congress," 8:2 (1957) 101-107
- Cranny, Titus, S.A. "Our Lady's Role in Christian Unity," 18:2 (1967) 249-251
- Davies, Horton "Christianity in the United States and the United Kingdom: A Protestant Ecumenist's Comparison," 34:1 (1983) 48-61
- Davies, Horton "Overcoming Sectarianism," 16:4 (1965) 519-528
- Davis, Frederic, O.S.A. and Laurentius Klein, O.S.B. "New Horizons on the Continent," 15:1 (1964) 92-97
- De Celles, Charles "The Ecumenical Theology of Arthur Cayley Headlam," 23:4 (1972) 481-498
- Diener, Paul "A Protestant Missionary's Reaction to the Decree on Missionary Activity," 19:1 (1968) 57-63
- Ellis, John Tracy "American Jewish-Catholic Relations: Past and Prospect," 18:1 (1967) 44-61
- Fuerst, Adrian, O.S.B. "Jewish-Catholic Colloquy," 16:1 (1965) 1-19
- Gable, Mariella, O.S.B. "Ecumenic Core in Flannery O'Connor's Fiction," 15:2 (1964) 127-143
- Gilbert, Arthur "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Jewish Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 297-308
- Graham, Aelred, O.S.B. "The Reunion of Christendom," 2:4 (1951) 387-392
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam. "The Benedictine Spirit in Anglicanism," 30:3 (1979) 226-248
- Hall, Suzanne, O.S.B. "On Being One," 12:2 (1961) 227-231
- Klein, Laurentius, O.S.B., and Frederic Davis, O.S.A. "New Horizons on the Continent," 15:1 (1964) 92-97

- Kreinherder, Arthur C.S.C. "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 545-561
- Kritzack, James "Peter the Venerable and Islam," 7:2 (1956) 144-149
- Lensing, Michael, O.S.B. "Ecumenical Hospitality in an Arkansas Abbey," 13:3 (1962) 354-358
- Luke, Miss "The Ecumenical 'Foyer Unitas' of the Ladies of Bethany," 15:3 (1964) 352-359
- Lyons, Patrick, O.S.B. "Monks and Ecumenism," 48:2 (1997) 129-160
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "An American Ecumenical Colloquy: 1960," 12:1 (1961) 1-12
- McDonnell, Kilian, O.S.B. "New Directions in Ecumenical Literature," 11:1 (1960) 132-153
- Muench, Maurus, O.S.B. and Ansgar Ahlbrecht, O.S.B. "An Ecumenical House on the Council's Periphery," 15:2 (1964) 198-205
- Norgren, William A. "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Protestant Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 284-296
- Ondrak, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Apostolate for Christian Unity," 9:3 (1958) 149-163
- Plante, Julian "An Interview with Orthodox Archbishop John Shahovsky," 14:3 (1963) 463-469
- Posset, Franz "Bible Reading 'With Closed Eyes' in the Monastic Tradition: An Overlooked Aspect of Martin Luther's Hermeneutics," 38:3 (1987) 293-306
- Sartory, Thomas, O.S.B. "The Contemporary Ecumenical Movement," 10:1 (1959) 1-19
- Schmemmann, Alexander "Liturgical Movement and Orthodox Ecumenical Feeling," 14:2 (1963) 177-186
- Schwarz, Reinhard "Luther's Inalienable Inheritance of Monastic Theology," 39:4 (1988) 430-450
- Sherwood, Polycarp, O.S.B. "In Memoriam: Dom Lambert Beauduin," 10:3 (1959) 195-204
- St. Gregory's Abbey, Three Rivers, Michigan, "Interview," 14:4 (1963) 531-545
- Sullivan, Bede, O.S.B. "Unity Day at Coventry: Benedictines Participate in 'Vision of Europe Week'," 18:3 (1967) 421-423
- Sullivant, Raymond, S.J. "Taizé after Twenty-Five Years," 17:1 (1966) 75-77
- Swidler, Leonard "Max Josef Metzger: Witness for Peace and Unity," 13:2 (1962) 153-186

- Swidler, Leonard "Niederaltaich, an Ecumenical Abbey," 12:2 (1961) 220-227
- Tavard, George H. "Irenic Dimensions of the Liturgical Movement," 14:2 (1963) 175-177
- Timko, Philip, O.S.B. "Monasticism as an Ecumenical Problem," 32:3 (1981) 200-208
- Vann, Gerald, O.P. "Promoting Ecumenical Understanding," 13:4 (1962) 567-577
- Viktora, Claude G., O.S.B. "The Ecumenical Idea and Its Present," 5:3 (1954) 233-242
- Von Schenk, Berthold "Protestant Liturgical Renewal and the Quest for Unity," 14:2 (1963) 186-193
- Weigel, Gustave, S.J. "Impact of the Liturgical Movement on Catholic Ecumenism," 14:2 (1963) 194-197
- Weiser, Frederick S. "Communal Ministries in Lutheranism: The Historical Precedent," 19:3 (1968) 301-316
- Winslow, Bede, O.S.B. "The Meeting of East and West," 10:3 (1959) 176-183
- Winslow, Bede, O.S.B. "The Meeting of the East with the West," 2:2 (1951) 181-189

D8. Canon Law

- Blecker, Michael, O.S.B. "The Civil Rights of the Monk in Roman and Canon Law: The Monk as *Servus*," 17:2 (1966) 185-198
- Cooney, Cyprian, O.S.B. "Gospel and Rule as Religious Law," 17:2 (1966) 217-228
- Hindery, Roderick, O.S.B. "Community Life, Work, Federation," 18:2 (1967) 213-219
- Meyer, Boniface, O.S.B. "Proposed Canon on Monastic Life," 17:3 (1966) 354-361

Philosophy

E1. Philosophy in General

- Barry, Robert M. "Christian Metaphysics and a Technological World," 16:4 (1965) 473-485
- Barry, Robert M. "Language as a Reality Model," 23:2 (1972) 155-163
- Bayne, William Wilfrid, O.S.B. "The Religious Significance of the Beautiful," 3:2 (1952) 135-147
- Bozzo, Edward George "The Relevance of Hope for a Person-Centered Moral Theology," 22:3 (1971) 326-352

- Carmody, John, S.J. "Toward an Apologetic from the Heart," 19:3 (1968) 291-300
- Collins, Peter M. "Catholicism and Philosophy," 38:4 (1987) 408-419
- Dekker, George "Keeping Up with the Past," 19:2 (1968) 137-145
- Donahue, Eugene L., S.J. "The Role of Philosophy in Moral Theology," 19:3 (1968) 386-396
- Gutheinz, Luis, S.J. "Obedience Equals Love?" 19:3 (1968) 358-369
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Processive Relationism and Ethical Absolutes," 26:3 (1975) 260-282
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Self-Consciousness and the Soul-Body Problem," 31:3 (1980) 346-360
- Jeffko, Walter G. "The Morality of Amnesty," 24:1 (1973) 100-104
- Jordan, Max "The Perfect Society," 1:1 (1950) 110-118
- Joyce, Robert J. "Key Relationships between Classical Philosophy and Modern Science," 18:4 (1967) 542-569
- Kerlin, Michael J. "Philosophy as Madness, Philosophy as Discipline," 24:1 (1973) 89-99
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Place of Saint Benedict in the Western Philosophical Tradition," 25:2 (1974) 174-199
- O'Rourke, James J. "Work, Leisure and Contemplation," 28:3 (1977) 351-372
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "The Person Versus the Institution," 18:1 (1967) 107-116
- Paparella, Benedict A. "Love, Sex and Morality," 19:2 (1968) 254-264
- Wu, John C.H. "Christianity, the Natural Law, and the Common Law," 6:2 (1955) 133-147
- Yu-Pin, Archbishop Paul "Wanted: A Chinese Aquinas," 2:2 (1951) 153-155

E2. Philosophy before 1500 AD

- Duclow, Donald F. "Structure and Meaning in Anselm's *De Veritate*," 26:4 (1975) 406-417
- Francis, J. Alcuin, O.S.B. "Pagan and Christian Philosophy in Athanasius' *Vita Antonii*," 32:2 (1981) 100-113
- Fuehrer, M.L. "The Evolution of the Quadrivial Modes of Theology in Nicholas of Cusa's Analysis of the Soul," 36:3 (1985) 325-342
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "Some Recent Developments in Greek Philosophy," 13:3 (1962) 314-323
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Faith of Plato," 8:4 (1957) 350-254

- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Social Theory of St. Thomas Aquinas," 2:4 (1951) 357-370
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Social Thought of St. Augustine," 3:4 (1952) 293-305
- Roberts, Victor W., O.S.B. "The Relation of Faith and Reason in St. Anselm of Canterbury," 25:4 (1974) 494-512
- Smith, Pamela, SS.C.M. "Augustinian Time," 29:4 (1978) 371-380
- Valley, Philip J., O.S.B. "Training for Virtue," 31:4 (1980) 400-405

E3. Philosophy after 1500 AD

- Auxentius, Hieromonk, Bishop Chrysostomos of Oreoi, and the Reverend James Thornton "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Barry, Robert M. "Christian Metaphysics and a Technological World," 16:4 (1965) 473-485
- Barry, Robert M. "Direction of American Philosophy: A Bibliographical View," 15:2 (1964) 215-236
- Barry, Robert M. "John Dewey and American Thomism, II: A Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 262-268
- Barry, Robert M. "John Dewey and American Thomism: The Challenge," 10:3 (1959) 219-225
- Barry, Robert M. "Language as a Reality Model," 23:2 (1972) 155-163
- Barry, Robert M. "The Future of American Philosophy: A Bibliographical View," 19:1 (1968) 146-179
- Chrysostomos, Bishop of Oreoi, Hieromonk Auxentios and the Reverend James Thornton "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Conn, Walter E. "Bernard Lonergan and Authenticity: The Search for a Valid Criterion of the Moral Life," 30:3 (1979) 301-321
- Cunningham, William F. "Education and the Virtues," 1:2 (1950) 200-211
- Daleidan, Francis, O.S.B. "Quest for the Concrete," 36:4 (1985) 343-352
- Daleidan, Francis, O.S.B. "Substance, A Resilient Notion," 33:1 (1982) 65-74
- Dirscherl, Denis A., S.J. "Karl Marx's Critique of God," 16:2 (1965) 210-218
- Ellis, John Tracy "The Issue of Religious Freedom," 14:4 (1963) 505-515
- Fearon, John, O.P. "John Dewey and American Thomism: A Response," 10:3 (1959) 226-229

- Fearon, John, O.P. "John Dewey and American Thomism: II: A Response to a Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 268-270
- Gardella, Raymond, O.S.B. "The Tenets and Limits of Emerson's All-Conscious Man," 21:3 (1970) 375-388
- George, Richard "Traditional Wisdom of Charles De Koninck," 16:4 (1965) 586-597
- Gini, A.R. "B.F. Skinner: The Nature of Man and the Concept of Freedom," 24:1 (1973) 74-88
- Gini, A.R. "James's Radical Empiricism: A Radical Metaphysics?" 27:4 (1976) 441-460
- Hanus, Jerome G., O.S.B. "Natural Law—Indispensable or Not?" 23:1 (1972) 85-97
- Heagle, John L. "Conflict Resolution and the Future of Man: The Perspective of Teilhard de Chardin," 24:1 (1973) 46-58
- Idzerda, Stanley J. "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?" 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Jaspert, Bernd "Existential Interpretation of the Rule of Benedict," 37:2 (1986) 16-172
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Community, Society and the State," 28:1 (1977) 77-94
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Processive Relationism and Ethical Absolutes," 26:3 (1975) 260-282
- Jeffko, Walter G. "The Death Penalty: A Personalist Approach," 38:4 (1987) 360-380
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Are 'Person' and 'Agent' Co-extensive? Reflections on John Macmurray," 44:4 (1993) 352-370
- Kearney, John K. "Marx's Atheism," 29:4 (1978) 398-406
- Keller, Joseph "The Token and the Real: Faith and Cognitive Paradox," 38:3 (1987) 306-319
- Kilian, Sabbas J., O.F.M. "Fundamental Option: An Essential Datum of the Human Person," 21:2 (1970) 192-202
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "Existentialism and Theology," 12:3 (1961) 290-297
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "Philosophy: Some Current Books," 11:3 (1960) 271-279
- Kilzer, Martha Clare, O.S.B. "The Rule of St. Benedict and the Philosophy of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 113-137
- Kovach, Francis J. "The Status of the Question of God's Existence in Contemporary Theology and Philosophy," 21:2 (1970) 148-168
- Kritzeck, James "Jacques Maritain: A Eulogy," 24:4 (1973) 385-392

- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B. "Revolution: A Romance with the Wilderness," 22:3 (1971) 298-318
- Oesterle, John A. "The Case for Aesthetic Objectivism," 26:4 (1975) 448-453
- Ong, Walter J., S.J. "The Knowledge Explosion and the Science of Man," 15:1 (1964) 1-13
- Ottensmeyer, Hilary, O.S.B. "Confronting Non-Christian Humanism," 12:2 (1961) 177-189
- Paparella, Benedict A. "Corporate Social Responsibility: A Philosophical Approach," 32:2 (1981) 156-176
- Patterson, David "Shestov, Kierkegaard and the Origen of Nothingness: Reflections on the Fall," 39:1 (1988) 15-30
- Pellegrino, Edmund D. "Of Passions—Hot and Cool," 23:3 (1972) 275-282
- Seidel, George J., O.S.B. "The Problem of the Soul in Contemporary Thought," 19:1 (1968) 24-31
- Seidel, George, O.S.B. "Feuerbach's Anti-Humanism," 26:4 (1975) 454-463
- Siebenand, Alcuin, O.S.B. "The Cinema and the New Morality," 17:4 (1966) 479-498
- Sullivan, Malachy, O.S.B. "Gabriel Marcel, Christian Existentialist?" 1:2 (1950) 165-192
- Theisen, Sylvester P. "Man and Nuclear Weapons," 14:3 (1963) 365-390
- Thornton, Reverend James, Hieromonk Auxentios and Bishop Chrysostom of Oreoi "Notions of Reality and the Resolution of Dualism in the Phenomenological Precepts of Merleau-Ponty and the Orthodox Responses to Iconoclasm," 41:1 (1990) 80-98
- Woo, Esther "Subjective Love and Objective Charity in the Thought of Gabriel Marcel," 23:1 (1972) 40-55

E4. Eastern Philosophy

- Bauman, Albert, O.S.B. "Buddhist Monasticism: An Interview," 8:2 (1957) 108-120
- Berg, Carol, O.S.B. "Benedictinism and Zen Buddhism: The Search for Wholeness," 38:1 (1987) 14-28
- Dooley, Paul "Hindu Concept of Salvation," 18:4 (1967) 504-516
- Griffiths, Bede, O.S.B. Cam. "The Significance of India for Camaldolese Monasticism," 40:2 (1989) 138-141
- Hardy, Gilbert G., O.Cist. "Fallenness and Recovery in the Monastic Rule of Benedict of Nursia and Dogen Zenji: Parallels or Contradictions?" 38:4 (1987) 420-442

- Hilgers, Thomas, and Michael Molloy "Your Holiness, What's Your Favorite Color?: Talking with the Dalai Lama," 32:3 (1981) 189-199
- Molloy, Michael, and Thomas Hilgers "Your Holiness, What's Your Favorite Color?: Talking with the Dalai Lama," 32:3 (1981) 189-199
- Schramm, Gregory, O.S.B. "Fu-Jen University in Formosa," 9:3 (1958) 179-186
- Seidel, George J. O.S.B. "Charity and Compassion," 37:2 (1986) 207-214
- Seidel, George, J. O.S.B. "Contrasting Meditation Techniques: Buddhist and Hindu," 35:4 (1984) 331-348
- Sih, Paul K.T. "Chinese Culture and Christianity," 3:3 (1952) 197-206
- Sih, Paul K.T. "The Fundamental Approach to the Problems in Asia," 7:1 (1956) 59-67
- Sih, Paul K.T. "The Need of Asia," 11:1 (1960) 35-42
- Thornton, Andrew, O.S.B. "The Rule of Saint Benedict through a Confucian Lens," 49:4 (1998) 441-454
- Wu, John C.H. "Chinese Ethics and Christian Humanism," 8:4 (1957) 293-312
- Wu, John C.H. "Christianity, the Natural Law, and the Common Law," 6:2 (1955) 133-147
- Yu-Pin, Archbishop Paul "Wanted: A Chinese Aquinas," 2:2 (1951) 153-155
- Zellner, Aubrey A., O.S.B. "A Twelve-Point Program for Education in India," 3:2 (1952) 148-158
- Zellner, Aubrey A., O.S.B. "India's Language Problems," 6:2 (1955) 214-219

F. History

F1. American History

- Alexander, Jon, O.P., and David Williams, "Andreas Bernardus Smolnikar: American Catholic Apostate and Millennial Prophet," 35:1 (1984) 50-63
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B. "Cardinal Muench: Mission of Charity," 19:4 (1968) 403-426
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Pioneers in Minnesota Territory," 6:4 (1955) 357-388
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B. "The First Hurrah: Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.," 28:1 (1977) 30-40
- Barry, Colman, O.S.B. "The German Triangle of the West," 3:3 (1952) 210-239
- Barry, Robert M. "American Religious Thought: A Bibliographical Essay," 22:3 (1971) 257-285

- Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B. "Variations in Heraldic Insignia at Maryhelp Abbey," 34:1 (1983) 62-73
- Benkert, Gerald, O.S.B. "The Spiritual Legacy of Garcia Jiménez de Cisneros, Abbot of Montserrat," 38:2 (1987) 178-191
- Bodenwein, Gordon "Nuns of New Spain," 15:2 (1964) 144-158
- Bodenwein, Gordon "Our Lady of Guadalupe," 5:1 (1954) 7-16
- Bodenwein, Gordon "The Benedictines in Mexico," 8:3 (1957) 197-214
- Brady, Joseph H. "St. Mary's Abbey," 7:1 (1956) 68-69
- Brennan, Robert J., O.S.B. "Benedictines in Virginia," 13:1 (1962) 25-40
- Brosnahan, Benedict, O.S.B. "Peace in the Conflict," 9:1 (1958) 70-78
- Burne, Martin, O.S.B. "First Episcopal Abbot in America," 20:4 (1969) 572-577
- Burns, Anne, O.S.B., and Shin Koyama "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- Cevasco, G.A. "Tales Told on Tombstones," 6:3 (1955) 316-322
- Cicognani, Amleto "Sermon at St. Benedict's Abbey Centenary," 8:3 (1957) 252-257
- Cross, Robert D. "Origins of the Catholic Parochial Schools in America," 16:2 (1965) 194-209
- De Noble, Augustine, O.S.B. "First Benedictine Monastery in Central and North America," 31:3 (1980) 290-300
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference," 14:4 (1963) 622-652
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "Documents: The Benedictine Liturgical Conference, II," 15:4 (1964) 546-578
- Ducey, Michael, O.S.B. "The Benedictine Liturgical Conference, II," 15:2 (1964) 237-282
- Egan, Mary Janice, O.S.B. "Father of Catholic Charities," 17:2 (1966) 199-208
- Ellis, John Tracy "American Catholicism in 1960: An Historical Perspective," 11:1 (1960) 1-20
- Ellis, John Tracy "American Jewish-Catholic Relations: Past and Prospect," 18:1 (1967) 44-61
- Ellis, John Tracy "Saint Patrick in America," 12:4 (1961) 415-429
- Ellis, John Tracy "The Catholic Press: Reflections on Past and Present," 14:1 (1963) 45-61
- Ellis, John Tracy "The Issue of Religious Freedom," 14:4 (1963) 505-515
- Ellis, John Tracy "The Selection of Bishops," 35:2 (1984) 111-127

- Ellis, John Tracy "Tradition and Change: The Lawyer's Response," 20:1 (1969) 65-74
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Water, Oneness and the West: Benedictine Theological Reflections," 50:3 (1999) 239-252
- Gardella, Raymond, O.S.B. "The Tenets and Limits of Emerson's All-Conscious Man," 21:3 (1970) 375-388
- Gillis, James M. "Father Hecker and His Friends," 4:1 (1953) 47-64
- Greeley, Andrew M. "American Religious Pluralism and Social Organization," 14:1 (1963) 69-78
- Gustin, Arno, O.S.B. "The First Amendment, Religion, and Religious Education," 1:2 (1950) 247-269
- Hachey, Thomas E. "The Influence of Roman Catholics and Their Church in American Politics: A British Analysis in 1943," 25:1 (1974) 123-136
- Hammond, John, O.S.B., and Leo Rudloff, O.S.B. "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Hart, Columba, O.S.B. "The Religious Bent of William Henry Fry, 1813-1864," 27:4 (1976) 400-426
- Hayes, Giles P., O.S.B. "Documents: Early Bayley—Wimmer Correspondence," 14:3 (1963) 470-493
- Heffern, Colman, O.C.S.O. "Clement Smyth 1810-1865: A Founder of New Melleray and Civil War Bishop," 21:3 (1970) 351-374
- Hites, Christopher, O.S.B., and Egon Javor, O.S.B. "Hungarian Benedictines in California," 12:3 (1961) 310-322
- Hogg, Leander, O.S.B. "The Monastic Accounts of the Shrine of Our Lady of Monserrate in Lima, Peru: 1635-1645," 29:3 (1978) 247-259
- Javor, Egon, O.S.B., and Christopher Hites, O.S.B. "Hungarian Benedictines in California," 12:3 (1961) 310-322
- Jordan, Philip D. "The Unknown John Mullaly," 10:1 (1959) 41-44
- Joyce, Thomas, C.M.F. "American Nuncio: Americans in the Service of Rome," 20:4 (1969) 472-480
- Jurden, Delbert A. "A Historiography of American Deism," 25:1 (1974) 108-122
- Kapsner, Oliver, O.S.B. "The Benedictines in Brasil," 28:2 (1977) 113-132
- Koyama, Shin, and Anne Burns, O.S.B. "A Convent is Born," 12:3 (1961) 361-368
- La Blanc, Rosella, O.S.B. "The Development of Turtle Mountain Indian Reservation," 21:3 (1970) 407-420
- Lapomarda, Vincent A., S.J. "A Catholic in Puritan Society," 41:2 (1990) 192-208

- Lawyer, John E. Jr. "Tocqueville on the Religious Foundations of Democracy," 42:4 (1991) 418-435
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "An American Ecumenical Colloquy: 1960," 12:1 (1961) 1-12
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "Boston's Packard Manse," 15:1 (1964) 98-106
- Malone, Edward E., O.S.B. "Placidus Wolter and American Benedictines," 16:2 (1965) 310-325
- Odermann, Valerian J., O.S.B. "Abbot Placid Hoenerbach and the Bankruptcy of St. Mary's Abbey, Richardton," 29:2 (1978) 101-133
- Oetgen, Jerome "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1877-1887," 25:1 (1974) 1-32
- Oetgen, Jerome "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1856-1866," 23:3 (1972) 283-313
- Oetgen, Jerome "Boniface Wimmer and the American Benedictines: 1866-1876," 24:1 (1973) 1-28
- Oetgen, Jerome "Boniface Wimmer and the Founding of St. Vincent Archabbey," 22:2 (1971) 147-176
- Oetgen, Jerome "Oswald Moosmuller: Monk and Missionary," 27:1 (1976) 1-35
- Pedrizetti, Anselm R., O.S.B. "Letters of Saint Anselm and Archbishop Lanfranc," 12:4 (1961) 430-460
- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B. "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier," 12:4 (1961) 461-484
- Pfaller, Louis L., O.S.B. "Documents: Abbot and Bishop Wehrle, A Benedictine on the Old Frontier, II," 13:1 (1962) 71-122
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Dom Joseph Didier, Pioneer Benedictine Missionary to the United States," 3:1 (1952) 23-26
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Emmeran Bliemel, O.S.B., Heroic Confederate Chaplain," 17:2 (1966) 209-216
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B. "Ethan Allen's Daughter, First United States Nun," 8:2 (1957) 144-152
- Plaisance, Aloysius, O.S.B. "The Catholic Church and the Confederacy," 15:2 (1964) 159-167
- Quinn, William J. "The Church in Latin America," 15:2 (1964) 206-214
- Reidy, John P. "Orestes Augustus Brownson: Conservative Mentor to Dissent," 21:2 (1970) 224-239
- Renggli, M. Beatrice, O.S.B. "From Rickenbach to Maryville: An Account of the Journey (1874)," 27:3 (1976) 247-269

- Ring, M. Stephen, O.S.B. "Communal Life in Nauvoo," 13:4 (1962) 523-535
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-I," 33:3 (1982) 223-240
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Martin Marty: Monk, Abbot, Missionary and Bishop-II," 33:4 (1982) 376-393
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Monastic Legacy of Frowon Conrad: Founder and Abbot," 47:4 (1996) 385-413
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "The Monastic Vision of Richard Felix," 48:4 (1997) 372-395
- Roberts, Augustine, O.C.S.O. "Benedictine Poverty and South American Development," 22:2 (1971) 222-231
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial," 10:1 (1959) 107-135
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, II," 10:3 (1959) 245-265
- Rolfson, Gunther, O.S.B. "Documents: The Schwenninger Memorial, III," 11:1 (1960) 154-178
- Roloff, Ronald, O.S.B., and Wilfrid Tunink, O.S.B. "Purity of Heart and the Modern Monk, A Dialogue," 13:3 (1962) 359-389
- Rudloff, Leo, O.S.B., and John Hammond, O.S.B. "The Weston Story: An Interview," 13:3 (1962) 390-400
- Sauer, Walter "Unpublished Viennese Letters of Benedictine Missionaries: Boniface Wimmer and John Bede Polding," 26:4 (1975) 369-380
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Bahama Missions," 9:1 (1958) 17-40
- Schirmer, M. Austin, O.S.B. "Religious Influence of Colonial Women," 14:3 (1963) 391-413
- Schmandt, Raymond H. "Philadelphia's First Catholic Magazine: *The National Catholic Register*, 1844," 33:1 (1982) 102-112
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B. "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, I," 12:2 (1961) 232-254
- Schnitzhofer, Urban J., O.S.B. "Documents: First Monks in the Colorado Rockies, II," 12:3 (1961) 369-389
- Schroll, Agnes Claire, O.S.B. "John Lancaster Spalding and *Quadragesimo Anno*," 7:3 (1956) 248-262
- Schwinn, Bonaventure, O.S.B. "Report on American Catholic Culture," 5:2 (1954) 101-104
- Scibilia, Dominic "Peter C. Yorke: The Social Legacy of an American Integralist," 44:4 (1993) 432-447

- Skillin, Edward S. "Interview," 14:1 (1963) 79-89
- Skillin, Edward S. "The Catholic as American Citizen," 5:2 (1954) 105-112
- Smith, Kalmin D. "The Politics of Civil Religion," 26:1 (1975) 89-106
- St. Anselm's Monks, "The St. Anselm's Story, An Interview with the Abbot, Prior and Dean," 13:2 (1962) 187-197
- Swidler, Arlene "Brownson and the 'Woman Question'," 19:2 (1968) 211-219
- Tegeder, Vincent, O.S.B. "Documents: Catholic Lincolniana," 13:4 (1962) 596-607
- Voth, M. Agnes, O.S.B. "Mother M. Beatrice Renggli, O.S.B., Foundress of the American Olivetan Benedictine Sisters, Jonesboro, Arkansas," 25:3 (1974) 389-409
- Wathen, Ambrose, O.S.B. "The Chase—The Climb—The Cross," 29:3 (1978) 205-226
- Weber, Francis J. "Candidate of Last Resort?" 19:2 (1968) 193-202
- Weber, Francis J. "John Tracy Ellis, Historian of American Catholicism," 17:4 (1966) 467-478
- Weber, Francis J. "Thomas Conaty Confronts Problems of His Day," 16:4 (1965) 557-564
- Williams, David, and Jon Alexander, O.P., "Andreas' Bernardus Smolnikar: American Catholic Apostate and Millennial Prophet," 35:1 (1984) 50-63
- Zimmermann, Odo J., O.S.B. "Report on Second Latin American Monastic Encounter," 27:2 (1976) 164-170

F2 English History

- Anson, Peter F. "Anglican Benedictines," 22:1 (1971) 21-28
- Bodenwein, Gordon "John Feckenham: The Last Abbot of Westminster," 17:1 (1966) 85-91
- Cox, John D. "Drama, the Devil, and Social Conflict in Late Medieval England," 45:4 (1994) 341-362
- De Michele, Michael D. "Richard Colley Wellesley: An Anglo-Irish Advocate of Catholic Emancipation," 21:2 (1970) 254-267
- Egan, Keith J., O.Carm. "Dom David Knowles, 1896-1974," 27:3 (1976) 235-246
- Farmer, Hugh, O.S.B. "St. Hugh of Lincoln and His Biographers," 16:3 (1965) 396-412
- Fitzer, Joseph "Current Views of the Eucharist in the Light of an Eighteenth-Century Anglican Divine: Daniel Waterland," 24:1 (1973) 105-123

- Flint, James, O.S.B. "English Catholics and the Bolshevik Revolution: The Origins of Catholic Anti-Communism," 42:1 (1991) 4-21
- Flint, James, O.S.B. "James II and The English Benedictines," 39:2 (1988) 113-132
- Frankforter, A. Daniel "*The Familiares* of Hugh of Wells, Bishop of Lincoln: A Glimpse of Invisible Men," 27:2 (1976) 199-211
- Fry, Timothy, O.S.B. "The Alleged Influence of Pagan Ritual on the English Mystery Plays," 9:3 (1958) 187-201
- Galgano, Michael J. "Negotiations for a Nun's Dowry: Restoration Letters of Mary Caryll, O.S.B., and Ann Clifton, O.S.B.," 24:3 (1973) 278-298
- Hachey, Thomas E. "King George V and the Vatican Visit of 1923: Controversy and Contention," 23:4 (1972) 456-468
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam. "The Benedictine Spirit in Anglicanism," 30:3 (1979) 226-248
- Hanbury, Michael, O.S.B. "Golden Jubilee of the Caldey Conversions," 14:1 (1963) 20-44
- Hinton, Norman D. "Whitby: After Thirteen Hundred Years," 15:4 (1964) 466-473
- Houghton, John, "St. Bede among the Controversialists," 50:4 (1999) 397-422
- Jarrott, Catherine "The Vocation of St. Thomas More," 12:3 (1961) 298-309
- Kelly, Robert L. "Arthur, Galahad and the Scriptural Pattern in Malory," 23:1 (1972) 9-23
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "Sir Isaiah Berlin of Oxford on Some Anglomaniac Zionists He Has Known," 34:3 (1983) 223-239
- Kim, Chrysostom, O.S.B. "The Diggers, the Ranters and the Early Quakers," 25:4 (1974) 460-475
- Kollar, Rene, O.S.B. "*A Monk in Court: An Example of Religious Intolerance in Late Nineteenth-Century England*," 47:4 (1996) 358-384
- Kollar, Rene, O.S.B. "The Influence of the Anglican Benedictines on Ronald Knox: 1909-1912," 34:3 (1983) 317-330
- Lane, Ronald "Gerard Manley Hopkins: Poet of Two Worlds," 29:3 (1978) 260-274
- MacDonald, William W. "Saint Thomas More and the Historians," 21:3 (1970) 425-440
- Maynard, Theodore "Cromwell's Rise to Power," 1:2 (1950) 222-246
- McCann, Justin, O.S.B. "The English Benedictine Revival, 1588-1619," 2:3 (1951) 261-287

- McPherson, Clair "The Sea a Desert: Early English Spirituality and *The Seafarer*," 38:2 (1987) 115-126
- Meagher, Luanne, O.S.B. "In a Great Tradition," 8:2 (1957) 153-157
- O'Brien, John A. "St. Cuthbert's Secret," 2:2 (1951) 156-165
- O'Brien, John A. "The Shrine of St. Cuthbert," 2:1 (1951) 38-47
- O'Hare, Colman "*Dunstanus Saga*: England and the Old Norse Church," 33:4 (1982) 394-423
- Oetgen, Jerome "Spenser's Treatment of Monasticism in Book I of *The Fairie Queene*," 22:1 (1971) 109-120
- Sigsworth, E.M. "The British Retreat from Preeminence," 21:2 (1970) 203-217
- Spearritt, Placid, O.S.B. "The Survival of Mediaeval Spirituality Among the Exiled English Black Monks," 25:3 (1974) 287-316
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Hazlitt's *Life of Thomas Holcroft*," 5:1 (1954) 27-44
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The Canterbury School of Theodore and Hadrian," 22:1 (1971) 46-63
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The York Cathedral School," 22:3 (1971) 286-297
- Thunday, Zacharias P. "St. Guthlac and Spiritual Friendship," 36:2 (1985) 143-158
- Usilton, Larry W. "Edward I's Exploitation of The Corrody System," 31:2 (1980) 222-236
- Walsh, Mary Margaret, O.S.B. "The Judgment Plays of the English Cycles," 20:3 (1969) 378-394
- Wissolik, Richard D. "The Monk Eadmer as Historian of the Norman Succession: Koerner and Freeman Examined," 30:1 (1979) 32-43

F3. European History

- Baglivi, Giuseppe, and J.L.Baird "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Baird, J.L., and Giuseppe Baglivi "Salimbene and *Il Bel Motto*," 28:2 (1977) 201-209
- Behrendt, Roland, O.S.B. "The Library of Abbot Trithemius," 10:1 (1959) 67-85
- Carter, John Marshall "'Fire and Brimstone' in Anglo-Norman Society: The Preaching Career of St. Vital of Mortain and Its Impact on the Abbey of Savigny," 34:2 (1983) 166-187
- Châtillon, Jean "The *De laude liberi arbitrii* of Frowin of Engelberg and Achard of St. Victor," 35:3 (1984) 314-300

- Châtillon, Jean "The Spiritual Renaissance of the End of the Eleventh Century and the Beginning of the Twelfth," 36:3 (1985) 292-317
- Curtis, Charles J. "Common Father of the Faith: St. Ansgar 801-865," 16:3 (1965) 374-378
- Diez, Genadius, O.S.B. "Professor Hayes on Spain," 2:3 (1951) 287-299
- Dirscherl, Denis, S.J. "Great Russia's Nationalistic Ideology," 20:1 (1969) 130-156
- Hachey, Thomas E. "King George V and the Vatican Visit of 1923: Controversy and Contention," 23:4 (1972) 456-468
- Hale, Robert, O.S.B. Cam. "Chronicle: Fr. Cyprian Vagaggini, O.S.B., Cam.," 50:2 (1999) 214-215
- Heininger, Joseph "Prussia's foreign Policy, May 1859," 22:1 (1971) 89-108
- Jaspart, Bernd "*Germania Benedictina: A New Handbook*," 20:4 (1969) 582-584
- Kenny, Mary Elizabeth "The Correspondant: Catholic Liberalism in the Cultural Press in Nineteenth-century France," 38:3 (1987) 243-260
- Kerby-Fulton, Kathryn "A Return to 'The First Dawn of Justice': Hildegard's Visions of Clerical Reform and the Eremitical Life," 40:4 (1989) 383-407
- Kessler, Anne, O.S.B. "French Benedictines under Stress," 17:3 (1966) 314-335
- Kessler, Anne, O.S.B. "Political Legacy to the Religious in France: The Laic Laws of the Third Republic," 20:4 (1969) 559-571
- Lackner, Bede, O.Cist. "Saint Bernard: On Bishops and Rome," 40:4 (1989) 380-382
- Lekai, Louis J., O.Cist. "Cardinal La Rochefoucauld and the Cistercian Reform," 6:4 (1955) 427-449
- Lyons, Patrick, O.S.B. "Monks and Ecumenism," 48:2 (1997) 129-160
- Mabbutt, Fred R. "The Lateran Treaty: A Study in the Diplomacy of Two Romes," 21:4 (1970) 535-547
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B. "Man, A Capacity for Christ: The Spirituality of Cardinal de Berulle," 27:1 (1976) 126-139
- Mork, Wulstan, O.S.B. "Venerable Libermann and St. Benedict," 8:2 (1957) 133-143
- Murphy, James J. "Alberic of Monte Cassino: Father of the Medieval *Ars Dictaminis*," 22:2 (1971) 129-146
- O'Hare, Colman "*Dunstanus Saga: England and the Old Norse Church*," 33:4 (1982) 394-423

- Perez de Urbel, Justo, O.S.B. "The Benedictines in Spain," 6:2 (1955) 188-213
- Phayer, Fintan M., O.S.B. "Adam Adami and the Peace of Westphalia," 20:3 (1969) 321-341
- Ruinart, Thierry, O.S.B. "Dom John Mabillon," 7:1 (1956) 7-25
- Schmidtke, James A. "'Saving' by Faint Praise: St. Birgitta of Sweden, Adam Easton and Medieval Antifeminism," 33:2 (1982) 149-161
- Shelley, Thomas J. "Belgian Bishops and Papal Diplomats, 1831-46," 43:1 (1992) 12-28
- Sullivan, Jeremiah F. "Early Monasticism in Gaul," 16:1 (1965) 32-46
- Sullivan, Raymond, S.J. "Taizé after Twenty-Five Years," 17:1 (1966) 75-77
- Thompson, William M., S.S. "The Christic Universe of Pierre de Berulle and the French School," 29:4 (1978) 320-347
- Weber, Francis J. "Witness for Pius XII," 26:2 (1975) 227-230
- Weisheipl, James A., O.P. "The Parisian Faculty of Arts in Mid-Thirteenth Century: 1240-1270," 25:2 (1974) 200-218

G. Miscellaneous

G1 Arts

- Antoninus, Brother, O.P. "The Artist and Religious Life," 11:3 (1960) 223-238
- Bayne, Wilfrid, O.S.B. "Heraldry as a Hobby," 6:1 (1955) 39-52
- Becker, Johanna, O.S.B. "Arts and Craftsmen: An Abbey and the Northwest," 13:4 (1962) 509-511
- Bowen, Mary, and Edward Diller "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447
- Byrne, Barry "From These Roots," 2:2 (1951) 133-152
- Chorpenning, Joseph F., O.S.F.S. "Renaissance Neoplatonism, Theological Tradition, and Outer and Inner Beauty in St. Francis de Sales," 43:3 (1992) 283-300
- Davies, Horton "Rouault Reconsidered as a Christian Painter," 44:4 (1993) 371-382
- Diller, Edward, and Mary Bowen "Ernst Barlach's Eclectic Theology," 17:4 (1966) 436-447
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B. "Sarum Liturgy and Plainsong: From Latin to English in Tudor England," 21:4 (1970) 443-469
- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B. "Symbolism in African Music and Instruments," 28:3 (1977) 289-306

- Donahue, Benedict, O.S.B., and Marie Kranz, O.S.B. "The Story and Art of Sant Elia," 20:3 (1969) 368-377
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B. "St. Bede's Priory Complex Achieves Community Scale," 18:2 (1967) 220-222
- Doyle, Teresa Ann, O.S.B. "The New St. Paul's Priory," 16:3 (1965) 379-385
- Farrell, Gerard J., O.S.B. "An Experiment in Vernacular Liturgical Music," 15:3 (1964) 327-340
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Art and Monasticism," 42:3 (1991) 314-333
- Galles, Duane, L.C.M. "The Reform of Ecclesiastical Heraldry Revisited," 43:4 (1992) 414-428
- Hagen, Christopher, O.S.B. "Symbol and Structure of Saint Anselm's New Abbey Church," 17:4 (1966) 499-503
- Jenkins, Louisa "The Way of the Cross," 12:1 (1961) 31-39
- Kranz, Marie, O.S.B., and Benedict Donahue, O.S.B. "The Story and Art of Sant Elia," 20:3 (1969) 368-377
- McAndrew, Bruno, O.S.B. "The Spiritual Influence of Plain Chant," 2:4 (1951) 410-416
- Meinberg, Claude, O.S.B. "Sacred Art in a Secularistic Society," 16:4 (1965) 536-556
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "Theology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 197-213
- Moleck, Fred J. "Music at St. Vincent under Abbot Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.," 14:2 (1963) 248-262
- Nestor, Catherine, C.S.J. "Music in the Psalms," 2:2 (1951) 190-193
- Niebling, Howard V. "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part I," 26:2 (1975) 180-226
- Niebling, Howard V. "Monastic Churches Erected by American Benedictines Since World War II: Part II," 26:3 (1975) 298-340
- Oesterle, John A. "The Case for Aesthetic Objectivism," 26:4 (1975) 448-453
- Powers, J. "The Catholic and Creativity," 15:1 (1964) 63-79
- Rice, Eugene, O.S.B. "'Essene': A Documentary Film on Benedictine Community Life," 24:3 (1973) 381-383
- Siebenand, Alcuin, O.S.B. "The Cinema and the New Morality," 17:4 (1966) 479-498
- Weygant, Naomi, O.S.B. "Glorifying God With A Camera Lens," 13:2 (1962) 223-225
- Wortman, Ildephonse J., O.S.B. "The Horizontal and Vertical Broadening of Gregorian Chant," 9:1 (1958) 65-69

G2. Human Science

- Davidson, William D. "Psychology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 213-223
- Davis, Martin W. "The Person in Russian Psychology," 19:2 (1968) 265-274
- Dirscherl, Denis A., S.J. "Karl Marx's Critique of God," 16:2 (1965) 210-218
- Dougherty, Denis, O.S.B. "The Meaning of the Individual: A Psychological-Theological Pursuit," 24:3 (1973) 313-326
- Feiss, Hugh, O.S.B. "Water, Oneness and the West: Benedictine Theological Reflections," 50:3 (1999) 239-252
- Francoeur, Robert T. "'Evolution and Panpsychism' in Teilhard de Chardin," 12:2 (1961) 206-219
- Gade, Daniel W. "Coping with Cosmic Terror: The Earthquake Cult in Cuzco, Peru," 21:2 (1970) 218-223
- Gilbert, Arthur "The Eichmann Trial: Some Personal Reflections," 13:4 (1962) 512-522
- Gini, A.R. "B.F. Skinner: The Nature of Man and the Concept of Freedom," 24:1 (1973) 74-88
- Gini, A.R. "William James's Definition of Pure Experience," 23:1 (1972) 138-149
- Greeley, Andrew M. "American Religious Pluralism and Social Organization," 14:1 (1963) 69-78
- Heagle, John L. "Conflict Resolution and the Future of Man: The Perspective of Teilhard de Chardin," 24:1 (1973) 46-58
- Heider, Raphael, O.S.B. "Psychologists and Educationists Plan Extension of Influence," 3:3 (1952) 207-209
- Hilger, Inez, O.S.B. "Cultural Changes in Japan," 15:4 (1964) 515-529
- Hilger, Inez, O.S.B., and Margaret Mondloch "Emilia: An Aracaunian of the Andes," 11:1 (1960) 83-98
- Hughes, Ivan W., O.S.B. "The Psychological Dynamics of Interracial Conflict," 24:3 (1973) 261-277
- Hyde, Douglas "Christianity and Communism," 7:3 (1956) 216-219
- Idzerda, Stanley J. "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?" 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Community, Society and the State," 28:1 (1977) 77-94
- Jeffko, Walter G. "The Morality of Amnesty," 24:1 (1973) 100-104
- Jones, Marshall E. "Some Limits of Change," 17:1 (1966) 1-9
- Junk, Ivan, and A.W.R. Sipe, O.S.B. "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271

- Lind, Christopher, O.S.B. "Pope Pius XII on Medical Experimentation," 6:1 (1955) 83-90
- Mahoney, Leo J. "The Psychology of American Foreign Policy," 18:3 (1967) 354-364
- McCarthy, Paul, O.S.B. "The Catholic Hospital Today: Interview," 12:1 (1961) 13-30
- McCubbin, Hamilton I., and Terence Sullivan, O.S.B. "A Theory of Army Corrections and its Application," 22:2 (1971) 177-186
- McNamara, John P. "Psychological Hazards of Young Religious and Seminarians," 18:3 (1967) 307-318
- Menne, Raymond J. "Test Scores Indicate Probabilities and Serve as Basis for Decision," 18:1 (1967) 91-102
- Mondloch, Margaret, and Inez Hilger, O.S.B. "Emilia: An Aracaunian of the Andes," 11:1 (1960) 83-98
- Ogden Nursing Sisters, "A Hospital Apostolate Among the Mormons," 12:2 (1961) 255-260
- Ohlislager, Maurus, O.S.B. "The Person Versus the Institution," 18:1 (1967) 107-116
- Ong, Walter J., S.J. "The Knowledge Explosion and the Science of Man," 15:1 (1964) 1-13
- Powell, Erwin W., and Richard H. Webber "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234
- Richardson, Jonathan, O.S.B. "A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of the Mexican Americans of the Southwest United States," 24:2 (1973) 145-180
- Rodriguez, Carmen, O.S.B. "A Periodization of the Development of the Mexican American People," 24:2 (1973) 127-144
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "Farmers at the Crossroads," 22:4 (1971) 437-471
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Ever-Normal Chaos," 1:3 (1950) 315-330
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Migrant Worker," 21:1 (1970) 56-78
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Principle of Subsidiarity and American Education," 17:1 (1966) 92-116
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Proper Role of the State," 16:4 (1965) 65-585
- Schirber, Martin, E., O.S.B. "Substitute for Competition," 3:4 (1952) 306-314
- Shapiro, Edward S. "The Catholic Rural Life Movement and the New Deal Farm Program," 28:3 (1977) 306-332

- Sipe, A.W. Richard "Memento Mori: Memento Vivere—in the Rule of St. Benedict," 25:1 (1974) 96-107
- Sipe, A.W. Richard, O.S.B., and Ivan Junk "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271
- Slusser, Herbert "Humanism and the Middle Class," 14:3 (1963) 414-434
- Smith, Hugh, O.S.B. "Siouxan-Monastic Spirituality: Desert Connection," 30:4 (1979) 370-384
- Smith, Kalmin D. "The Politics of Civil Religion," 26:1 (1975) 89-106
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Socialism at Work in England," 1:4 (1950) 490-502
- Sullivan, Terence, O.S.B. "School Dropouts and Military Crimes," 20:3 (1969) 407-417
- Sullivan, Terence, O.S.B., and Hamilton I. McCubbin "A Theory of Army Corrections and its Application," 22:2 (1971) 177-186
- Theisen, Sylvester P. "Man and Nuclear Weapons," 14:3 (1963) 365-390
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "Moral Consciousness and Conscience," 5:4 (1954) 311-325
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "The Mature Personality," 8:1 (1957) 7-17
- Webber, Richard H., and Erwin W. Powell "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234
- Wolters, Gilbert, O.S.B. "Emergence of the Colored People," 12:2 (1961) 163-177

Economics

- Dombrowski, Daniel "Adam Smith's *The Theory of Moral Sentiments* and Christianity," 35:4 (1984) 422-438
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "Farmers at the Crossroads," 22:4 (1971) 437-471
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Ever-Normal Chaos," 1:3 (1950) 315-330
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Migrant Worker," 21:1 (1970) 56-78
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Principle of Subsidiarity and American Education," 17:1 (1966) 92-116
- Schirber, Martin, E., O.S.B. "Substitute for Competition," 3:4 (1952) 306-314
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "Socialism at Work in England," 1:4 (1950) 490-502

Political Science

- Dierickx, C. Wallace "Will Some New African Nations Disappear?" 13:4 (1962) 490-508

- Dirscherl, Denis A., S.J. "Karl Marx's Critique of God," 16:2 (1965) 210-218
- Hyde, Douglas "Christianity and Communism," 7:3 (1956) 216-219
- Idzerda, Stanley J. "The Constitution of the United States and the Rule of St. Benedict: Do Liberty and Fraternity Have a Future?," 28:2 (1977) 133-146
- Jeffko, Walter G. "Community, Society and the State," 28:1 (1977) 77-94
- Jeffko, Walter G. "The Death Penalty: A Personalist Approach," 38:4 (1987) 360-380
- Kilzer, Ernest, O.S.B. "The Social Theory of St. Thomas Aquinas," 2:4 (1951) 357-370
- Mahoney, Leo J. "The Psychology of American Foreign Policy," 18:3 (1967) 354-364
- Mitchell, Nathan, O.S.B. "Revolution: A Romance with the Wilderness," 22:3 (1971) 298-318
- Ower, John "Edith Sitwell and the Atomic Bomb," 27:4 (1976) 427-440
- Richardson, Jonathan, O.S.B. "A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of the Mexican Americans of the Southwest United States," 24:2 (1973) 145-180
- Rodriguez, Carmen, O.S.B. "A Periodization of the Development of the Mexican American People," 24:2 (1973) 127-144
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Proper Role of the State," 16:4 (1965) 65-585
- Slusser, Herbert "Humanism and the Middle Class," 14:3 (1963) 414-434
- Smith, Kalmin D. "The Politics of Civil Religion," 26:1 (1975) 89-106
- Theisen, Sylvester P. "Man and Nuclear Weapons," 14:3 (1963) 365-390

Psychology

- Davidson, William D. "Psychology of Creativity," 11:3 (1960) 213-223
- Davis, Martin W. "The Person in Russian Psychology," 19:2 (1968) 265-274
- Dougherty, Denis, O.S.B. "The Meaning of the Individual: A Psychological-Theological Pursuit," 24:3 (1973) 313-326
- Gini, A.R. "B.F. Skinner: The Nature of Man and the Concept of Freedom," 24:1 (1973) 74-88
- Gini, A.R. "William James's Definition of Pure Experience," 23:1 (1972) 138-149
- Gollnick, James "Jungian Reflections on Transformation in St. Anselm's Theology," 36:4 (1985) 353-371
- Gorsuch, Edwin "A Cultural Psychology of the Benedictine Rule," 34:2 (1983) 149-165

- Hammett, Peter E., O.S.B. "Care for the Individual in the Rule of Benedict," 39:3 (1988) 277-286
- Heider, Raphael, O.S.B. "Psychologists and Educationists Plan Extension of Influence," 3:3 (1952) 207-209
- Hughes, Ivan W., O.S.B. "The Psychological Dynamics of Interracial Conflict," 24:3 (1973) 261-277
- Junk, Ivan, and A.W.R. Sipe, O.S.B. "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271
- Mahoney, Leo J. "The Psychology of American Foreign Policy," 18:3 (1967) 354-364
- McNamara, John P. "Psychological Hazards of Young Religious and Seminarians," 18:3 (1967) 307-318
- Menne, Raymond J. "Test Scores Indicate Probabilities and Serve as Basis for Decision," 18:1 (1967) 91-102
- More, John Blake "Anthony's Conversion Experience: A Psychodynamic Perspective," 39:3 (1988) 287-303
- Ohligslager, Maurus, O.S.B. "The Person Versus the Institution," 18:1 (1967) 107-116
- Ong, Walter J., S.J. "The Knowledge Explosion and the Science of Man," 15:1 (1964) 1-13
- Pisula, Dorothy H., and Dunstan J. Wack, O.S.B. "The Will in Contemporary Psychology," 19:4 (1968) 437-451
- Powell, Erwin W., and Richard H. Webber "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234
- Sipe, A.W. Richard "'Memento Mori: Memento Vivere"—in the Rule of St. Benedict," 25:1 (1974) 96-107
- Sipe, A.W. Richard "The Psychological Dimension of the Rule of St. Benedict," 34:4 (1983) 424-435
- Sipe, A.W. Richard, O.S.B., and Ivan Junk "The Introduction of Psychiatry into a Religious Setting," 20:2 (1969) 259-271
- Slusser, Herbert "Humanism and the Middle Class," 14:3 (1963) 414-434
- Vergote, Antoine "A Psychological Approach to Humility in the Rule of St. Benedict," 39:4 (1988) 404-429
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "Moral Consciousness and Conscience," 5:4 (1954) 311-325
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B. "The Mature Personality," 8:1 (1957) 7-17
- Wack, Dunstan J., O.S.B., and Dorothy H. Pisula "The Will in Contemporary Psychology," 19:4 (1968) 437-451

Webber, Richard H., and Erwin W. Powell "Brain Mechanisms in Emotion," 27:2 (1976) 217-234

Wolters, Gilbert, O.S.B. "Emergence of the Colored People," 12:2 (1961) 163-177

G3. Education

Anderson, Evangeline, O.S.B. "Latest Trends in Education Among Benedictine Sisters," 13:2 (1962) 201-214

Augustin, Pius, O.S.B. "Christian Freedom on the Campus," 19:1 (1968) 73-83

Barry, Colman J., O.S.B., and Frederick E. Flynn "Catholic Education: Need and Opportunity," 18:2 (1967) 155-175

Barry, Robert M. "John Dewey and American Thomism, II: A Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 262-268

Barry, Robert M. "John Dewey and American Thomism: The Challenge," 10:3 (1959) 219-225

Baumstein, Paschal, O.S.B. "Benedictine Education: Principles of Anselm's Patronage," 43:1 (1992) 3-11

Benedictine College Presidents, "Christian Faith and the Liberal Arts," 11:1 (1960) 67-82

Carmody, John, S.J. "Aphorisms for a Teacher," 18:3 (1967) 385-388

Cassidy, Thomas P. "College in Prison," 14:2 (1963) 221-232

Cogley, John "A Continuing Dialogue," 13:4 (1962) 473-489

Collins, Peter M. "Newman and Teaching Methods in the University," 40:4 (1989) 333-345

Collins, Peter M. "Some Guidelines for the Christian College from *The Dutch Catechism*," 35:4 (1984) 349-363

Contreni, John J. "From Benedict's Rule to Charlemagne's Renaissance: Monastic Education in the Early Middle Ages—and Today," 48:2 (1997) 186-198

Cunningham, William F. "Education and the Virtues," 1:2 (1950) 200-211

Cunningham, William F. "The Liberal Disciplines," 1:4 (1950) 513-534

Dawson, Christopher "American Education and Christian Culture," 9:1 (1958) 7-16

Di Pasquale, Pasquale, Jr. "The Object of Literary Study," 21:1 (1970) 122-132

Downey, Brendan, O.S.B., and Quentin L. Schaut, O.S.B. "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549

Ellis, John Tracy "A School for the Lord's Service," 15:3 (1964) 303-315

- Fearon, John, O.P. "John Dewey and American Thomism: A Response," 10:3 (1959) 226-229
- Fearon, John, O.P. "John Dewey and American Thomism: II: A Response to a Moment in Dialogue," 11:3 (1960) 268-270
- Garrelts, George, and Wilfred A. Illies "Religious in the Academic Community of State Colleges and Universities," 16:3 (1965) 369-373
- Gilbert, Arthur "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Jewish Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 297-308
- Gurian, Waldemar, and Leo R. Ward, C.S.C. "Catholic Universities in a Secular Society," 19:1 (1968) 91-102
- Gustin, Arno, O.S.B. "The First Amendment, Religion, and Religious Education," 1:2 (1950) 247-269
- Heck, Theodore, O.S.B. "Papal Documents in Seminary Studies," 3:1 (1952) 27-50
- Heider, Raphael, O.S.B. "Psychologists and Educationists Plan Extension of Influence," 3:3 (1952) 207-209
- Henry, Edward L. "Benedictine Education--Yesterday, Today, Tomorrow," 15:2 (1964) 168-183
- Illies, Wilfred A., and George Garrelts "Religious in the Academic Community of State Colleges and Universities," 16:3 (1965) 369-373
- Keegan, Frank L. "The University and Public Affairs," 15:3 (1964) 287-302
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B. "The Meaning of Liberal Arts," 7:3 (1956) 220-229
- Keeler, Jerome, O.S.B. "Public Relations in Catholic Colleges," 3:4 (1952) 340-347
- Kohake, Cletus, O.S.B. "Dynamic Dimensions of Dialogue for Student Growth and Development," 19:1 (1968) 116-130
- Kohake, Cletus, O.S.B. "Freedom and Responsibility in Catholic Education," 17:2 (1966) 154-165
- Lambert, Pierre, and Robert P. O'Hara "Humanistic Education: An Existential Evaluation," 17:1 (1966) 10-19
- Lane, Ronald "The Catechetical Scene and Catholic Publishers," 15:2 (1964) 184-197
- Larson, Raymond "The Aims of Liberal Education," 24:1 (1973) 29-45
- Levine, Etan "Ancient Jewish Education: A Composite Picture," 21:2 (1970) 240-253
- Mayhew, Lewis B. "The Desirability of Catholic Higher Education," 19:4 (1968) 427-436
- McGuire, Brian Patrick "Education, Confession and Pious Fraud: Jean Gerson and a Late Medieval Change," 47:3 (1996) 310-338

- McKeon, Valerie Ann "The Early History of Saint Anselm: A Benedictine College in New Hampshire," 38:4 (1987) 339-359
- McNamara, John P. "Psychological Hazards of Young Religious and Seminarians," 18:3 (1967) 307-318
- Merton, Louis, O.C.S.O. "Christian Freedom and Monastic Formation," 13:3 (1962) 289-313
- Min, Anselm Kyongsuk "Updating Benedictine Education for Today," 46:2 (1995) 143-148
- Norgren, William A. "Ecumenism and Catholic Education: A Protestant Perspective," 17:3 (1966) 284-296
- Nugent, Walter T.K. "The Library in the Humanistic Tradition," 20:1 (1969) 21-27
- O'Hara, Robert P., and Pierre Lambert "Humanistic Education: An Existential Evaluation," 17:1 (1966) 10-19
- Quain, Edwin A., S.J. "Palaeography, Manuscripts and Librarians," 26:3 (1975) 260-282
- Rippinger, Joel, O.S.B. "Benedictine Education: Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," 36:2 (1985) 159-171
- Schaut, Quentin L., O.S.B., and Brendan Downey, O.S.B. "Benedictines in the Newman Club Apostolate," 13:4 (1962) 536-549
- Schirber, Martin E., O.S.B. "The Principle of Subsidiarity and American Education," 17:1 (1966) 92-116
- Schramm, Gregory, O.S.B. "Fu-Jen University in Formosa," 9:3 (1958) 179-186
- Schuster, M. Faith, O.S.B. "The College, The Classics, and The Christian," 13:2 (1962) 198-201
- Solari, Placid, O.S.B. "A Response to the Address 'American Benedictines and Higher Education' by Father Hilary Thimmesch, O.S.B.," 46:2 (1995) 131-142
- St. Anselm's Monks, "The St. Anselm's Story, An Interview with the Abbot, Prior and Dean," 13:2 (1962) 187-197
- St. Meinrad Seminary Faculty, "Renewal and Depth in the Seminary Program: Interview," 15:4 (1964) 474-494
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The Canterbury School of Theodore and Hadrian," 22:1 (1971) 46-63
- Stallbaumer, Virgil R., O.S.B. "The York Cathedral School," 22:3 (1971) 286-297
- Theisen, Jerome, O.S.B. "University Education in a Monastic Setting," 34:2 (1983) 113-129

Thimmes, Hilary, O.S.B. "American Benedictines and Higher Education," 46:2 (1995) 121-130

Villere, Charles, O.S.B. "Religious Teachers on the Secular Campus," 18:4 (1967) 531-541

Ward, Leo R., C.S.C., and Waldemar Gurian "Catholic Universities in a Secular Society," 19:1 (1968) 91-102

Weisheipl, James A., O.P. "The Parisian Faculty of Arts in Mid-Thirteenth Century: 1240-1270," 25:2 (1974) 200-218

Zellner, Aubrey A., O.S.B. "A Twelve-Point Program for Education in India," 3:2 (1952) 148-158

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION
Act of August 12, 1970: Section 3685, Title 39, United States Code

1. Title of publication: THE AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW.
2. Date of filing: September 19, 2000.
3. Frequency of issue: four issues annually.
4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: The American Benedictine Review, Inc., St. Benedict's Abbey, 1020 N. 2nd St., Atchison, KS 66002.
5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: The American Benedictine Review, Inc., Assumption Abbey, P.O. Box A, Richardton, ND 58652.
6. Full names and complete mailing address of publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher, The American Benedictine Review, Inc., St. Benedict's Abbey, 1020 N. 2nd St., Atchison, KS 66002; Editor, (Rev.) Terrence Kardong, O.S.B., Assumption Abbey, Richardton, ND 58652; Managing editor, (Rev.) Terrence Kardong, O.S.B., Assumption Abbey, Richardton, ND 58652.
7. Owner: The American Benedictine Review, Inc. (a Kansas not-for-profit corporation), St. Benedict's Abbey, 1020 N. 2nd St., Atchison, KS 66002. Stockholders: none. Executive officers: President: Gregory Polan, Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo. 64433. Sec.-Treas.: Neal Roth, St. Martin's Abbey, 3300 Pacific Ave. SE, Lacey, WA 98503.
8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: none.
9. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for Federal income tax purposes has not changed during preceding 12 months.
10. Extent and nature of circulation. A. Total number copies (net press run): Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1050; Single issue nearest to filing date, 1050. B. Paid circulation. 1. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales, 11. 2. Mail subscription: Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 928; Actual number copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 949. C. Total paid circulation: Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 939; Actual number copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 960. D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies: Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, none; Actual number copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, none; E. Total distribution: Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 939; Actual number copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 960. F. Copies not distributed. 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 111; Actual number copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 90. 2. Return from news agents, none. G. Total (sum of E, F1 and 2—should equal net press run shown in A): Average number copies each issue during preceding 12 months, 1050; Actual number of copies of single issue published nearest to filing date, 1050.

I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete.

Odo Muggli, Business Manager

